

INSTITUTE OF LAW RESEARCH AND REFORM

Edmonton, Alberta

Report No. 12

EXPROPRIATION

March, 1973

ALRI claims copyright © in this work. ALRI encourages the availability, dissemination and exchange of public information. You may copy, distribute, display, download and otherwise freely deal with this work on the following conditions:

- (1) You must acknowledge the source of this work,
- (2) You may not modify this work, and
- (3) You must not make commercial use of this work without the prior written permission of ALRI.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page No.
I. INTRODUCTION.	1
II. THE MEANING OF EXPROPRIATION.	8
III. PROCEDURE PRIOR TO TAKING	11
THE APPROVING AUTHORITY	14
NOTICE OF INTENTION	15
NOTICE OF OBJECTION	16
APPROVAL WHERE NO OBJECTION	17
WITHDRAWAL OF OBJECTION	18
DISPENSING WITH INQUIRY	19
Urgency.	19
Prior Hearing.	20
PERIOD FOR COMPLETING EXPROPRIATION	21
PRIOR RIGHT OF ENTRY.	21
THE INQUIRY PROCEDURE AND THE INQUIRY OFFICER.	26
COSTS OF INQUIRY.	30
REPORT OF INQUIRY OFFICER	31
PRIVATIVE CLAUSE.	32
CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL	32
TAKING OF TITLE	35
CURATIVE SECTION.	36
EXTENSION OF TIME	36
ABANDONMENT	38
IV. PROCEDURE FOR FIXING COMPENSATION	39
THE TRIBUNAL.	39
PROCEDURAL POWERS	44
JURISDICTION.	46
NOTICE OF EXPROPRIATION AND PROFFER	47
APPRAISAL BY EXPROPRIATING AUTHORITY.	51
APPRAISAL BY OWNER.	53
BRINGING OF PROCEEDINGS	53
APPEALS	55
STATED CASE	56
ENTITLEMENT TO POSSESSION	57
ENFORCING POSSESSION.	59
COSTS	60

	Page No.
INTEREST	61
SERVICE: MISSING PERSONS: PAYMENT INTO COURT.	63
DISPOSAL OF EXPROPRIATED LAND.	67
V. PRINCIPLES OF COMPENSATION	69
MARKET VALUE AS BASIS OF COMPENSATION	
FOR TAKING.	69
DEFINITION OF MARKET VALUE	70
HEADS OF COMPENSATION.	71
THE RULE IN <u>HORN v. SUNDERLAND</u>	73
NO ADDITIONAL COMPENSATION FOR COMPULSION.	74
FACTORS TO BE DISREGARDED.	76
ZONING DOWN AND "FREEZING" AS PART OF DEVELOPMENT.	80
Zoning Down	80
"Freezing".	81
REINSTATEMENT.	83
HOME FOR A HOME.	86
SEPARATE INTERESTS	90
Lessor and Lessee	92
Security Interests.	93
DISTURBANCE.	97
Residences--Non-residences.	97
Tenants	99
Security Holders.	101
Business Losses	102
PARTIAL TAKING--INJURIOUS AFFECTION.	103
Basis of Claim.	105
Elements of the Claim	108
VI. EASEMENTS AND RIGHTS OF WAY.	110
DAMAGES OFF THE RIGHT OF WAY	120
VII. MISCELLANEOUS MATTERS.	122

	Page No.
VIII. INJURIOUS AFFECTION WHERE NO TAKING. . .	124
(1) The Crown	128
(2) Municipalities.	129
(3) Companies and other expropriating bodies . . .	131
IX. MISCELLANEOUS.	137
AMOUNT OF AWARD: RECOVERY OF EXCESS . .	137
REGULATIONS.	138
COMPENSATION IN PLACE OF LAND.	138
UNREGISTERED LAND.	139
APPLICATION OF ACT	140
DEFINITIONS.	143
X. RIGHTS OF ENTRY.	145
PRINCIPLES OF COMPENSATION	147
PROCEDURE.	156
APPENDIX A - LEGISLATION GRANTING THE POWER TO EXPROPRIATE	159
APPENDIX B - ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS	193
APPENDIX C - ANCILLARY RECOMMENDATIONS AND OBSERVATIONS	199
APPENDIX D - THE EXPROPRIATION ACT.	202

REPORT ON EXPROPRIATION

I

INTRODUCTION

This subject was one of the first undertaken by the Institute on its establishment in 1968. Our study received the formal support of the Honourable Harry Strom, former Premier of Alberta, and of the Honourable Peter Lougheed, the present Premier.

There were strong reasons for undertaking this project. Although the Expropriation Procedure Act of 1961 was a good step, there are still three tribunals that deal with expropriation: the court (with arbitration as an alternative) for Crown takings, the Public Utilities Board for municipal takings, and the Surface Rights Board (formerly the Right of Entry Arbitration Board) for the taking of rights of way for pipe lines and power lines.

In addition there has been wide criticism across Canada of the fact that in many cases the taker can acquire title without even any notice to the owner. Ontario's Royal Commission on Civil Rights (the McRuer Commission) made important recommendations for the giving of notice to the owner so that he could object if he wished. The recent statutes of Ontario, Canada and Manitoba reflect this recommendation.

Another ground of complaint is that there is often a long interval between the taking of the land and of the receipt of compensation.

The criticism of existing law has not been confined to procedures. The principles of compensation have come under attack.

In Ontario, the Law Reform Commission in 1967 made recommendations for changing the basis of compensation. These recommendations together with those of the McRuer Report on procedures form the basis of Ontario's Expropriation Act 1968-69. The Ontario Act in turn had great influence on the federal Expropriation Act of 1970 and Manitoba's Expropriation Act of the same year. In 1972 the Law Reform Commission of British Columbia published a thorough and helpful report on expropriation in that province, accepting in general the changes made by the recent Acts.

While we are indebted to the recent studies and legislation, and have borrowed extensively from them in our Recommendations, we have paid particular attention to Alberta statutes and decisions. There is one subject in particular on which the recent statutes are largely silent. They do not deal especially with expropriation of rights of way; and they do not deal with rights of entry on to the surface of land by the person who owns the minerals beneath. This right of entry, which is very important in Alberta, has much in common with expropriation. We decided from the beginning that any report on the subject must include rights of entry.

In January 1971 we prepared a Working Paper on Principles of Compensation. It was circulated widely and a number of comments were received. In May 1972 we

circulated a Working Paper in connection with Procedure, which also produced some comments. This Working Paper did not cover rights of entry because the Surface Rights Bill was then before the Legislature. Later however we circulated to those particularly interested a short memorandum of the problems connected with rights of entry as they appeared to us.

While the number of comments is less than we had hoped, those we did receive have been thoughtful and constructive. We obtained much assistance too from discussions from time to time with a number of people. Our acknowledgements appear in Appendix B.

The following monographs have been useful:

John Morden, An Introduction to The Expropriations Act 1968-69 (Ontario),

Eric Todd, The Federal Expropriation Act: a Commentary.

In this Report we shall refer to the first as Morden and to the second as Todd.

In our examination of procedures we have tried to evolve a machinery that is fair and as expeditious as fairness permits. Procedural fairness seems to us to require

- (1) notice to the owner of a proposed expropriation;
- (2) provision for objections by the owner;

- (3) if his land is taken, the right to payment of a reasonable proportion of his compensation before he is obliged to give up possession;
- (4) that the time from the inception of the expropriation until surrender of possession should be kept to a minimum both in the interest of the public and the owner;
- (5) that the procedures be as uniform as possible, while recognizing that some types of expropriation may require variation from the general scheme.

The scheme whereby the owner is afforded an opportunity to object is this:

- (1) There is in every case an approving authority who is politically responsible and whose approval is necessary to the taking. Usually he is a Cabinet Minister. In some cases the expropriating authority and the approving authority are one and the same--for example in the case of Crown takings the Minister of Highways might act in both capacities and in municipal takings the Council will be its own approving authority.
- (2) The expropriating authority notifies the owner of its intention to expropriate.

- (3) If the owner objects his objection is heard by an inquiry officer. The inquiry officer is a person independent of the expropriating authority and he holds a public hearing at which both sides will be represented.
- (4) The hearing officer makes his recommendation to the approving authority who either approves or refuses to approve the taking.
- (5) On registration of approval in the Land Titles Office, and not before, title vests in the expropriating authority.

After title has been taken, there must be provision for settling of compensation. The scheme we propose, which is like that in the recent Ontario and Canada Acts, is this. The taker is obliged to furnish an appraisal and to notify the owner of his right to an amount based on the appraisal. The notification we call the proffer. The owner may accept it without prejudice to his right to claim further compensation. The scheme of the Act is to require the different steps to be taken within specified times so that the settling of compensation will not be drawn out.

As a device to procure agreement on the amount of compensation both Canada and Ontario provide for negotiation which is designed to bring the parties together. We do not recommend this formalized procedure. Often the parties will negotiate voluntarily. If one or the other

is unreasonable the case will have to go to expropriation anyway and the negotiation procedure will simply consume extra time.

We shall make Recommendations with respect to the date as of which compensation is to be fixed, the taker's right to possession, the owner's right to interest, and the costs of the proceedings.

A last basic procedural Recommendation has to do with the tribunal to fix compensation. We think there should be a single tribunal which would include the Surface Rights Board. It would have comprehensive jurisdiction, though in the case of Crown takings the owner would have an option to have the compensation fixed by the court.

Turning from procedures to principles of compensation the main Recommendations provide for

- (1) market value as the basic method of assessing the expropriated land;
- (2) reinstatement as the basis of compensation where the structures on the land do not have a market value;
- (3) an allowance to the home owner where the cost of equivalent accommodation is above the market value of his expropriated home;
- (4) damages for injurious affection on a partial taking;
- (5) compensation for disturbance including business losses where the owner is compelled to move;

- (6) separate valuation of separate interests in the expropriated land.

THE POWER TO EXPROPRIATE

One preliminary question is whether we should attempt to prescribe a formula as to the bodies that should have the power to expropriate. We all are strongly of the opinion that the Legislature should consider carefully before granting the power to expropriate. We all believe that consideration of present grants might well be undertaken. We agree with the comment of the Honourable Mr. McRuer (Royal Commission Report No. 1, Vol. 3, p. 980):

It cannot be too strongly emphasized that the Legislature should not confer the power of expropriation on any body or person unless it is clear that the power is inescapably necessary in the interests of government and that adequate controls over its exercise are provided.

However, the majority of our Board are of the opinion that we should not in our present project examine the existing grants of the power to expropriate.

A minority view would make an attempt to restrict the power in terms of the concept of public use. Admittedly this is difficult to do. In the United States the Constitution confines the power of expropriation, called "eminent domain", in federal takings to those "for a public use". The cases show that "public use" has been

expanded far beyond the original State prerogative on which it was based. It is clearly too late to take the power away from all private corporations, but one of our members would have made an attempt to formulate a test based on public use.

II

THE MEANING OF EXPROPRIATION

The first party to the procedure is the person who owns the fee simple in land or some lesser estate or interest. We call him the "owner". The other party is the "expropriating authority". "Expropriation" is the taking of the land or an interest therein.

Historically, the power to expropriate land, sometimes called the power of eminent domain, was part of the Crown's prerogative. As to the Crown's obligation to compensate, the law was in doubt. In modern times, the power has been spelled out in statutes and extended from the Crown to municipal and other public bodies and sometimes to private corporations. In most cases compensation is specifically provided for.

Usually there is no doubt as to whether there has been a "taking". However, a statute sometimes provides for a restriction on an owner's rights over his land without a literal taking--zoning laws and restrictions on access to land are examples. In the United States there are decisions which say there may be a taking where a statute operates to render the land valueless; but the general Canadian view is that there is expropriation only where there is a taking. Nevertheless, even under our

law there are borderline cases. Examples are: rights of entry under section 22 of the Public Works Act; the right of a municipality to erect poles on private land under the Municipal Telephones Act; the right of the Alberta Research Council to enter upon, take and use land without the consent of the owner; and "replotting" under the Planning Act.

We have collected and analyzed in Appendix A the Alberta statutes which give the power to expropriate or something approaching it.

A general Act such as we propose applies to expropriations but this cannot ensure that the Legislature will always confer the power in explicit terms. We would hope that the Legislature will use the word "expropriate" whenever it intends to confer the power.

This Report will recommend a general Expropriation Act, and it is appropriate at the outset to define "expropriation". The present definition in the Expropriation Procedure Act is "the taking of land without the consent of the owner by an expropriating authority in the exercise of its statutory powers". Ontario's definition is the same, while in the Canada Act, "expropriated" means "taken by the Crown under Part 2". We think the Alberta definition is adequate.

RECOMMENDATION #1

"EXPROPRIATION" MEANS THE TAKING OF LAND WITHOUT THE CONSENT OF THE OWNER BY AN EXPROPRIATING AUTHORITY IN THE EXERCISE OF ITS STATUTORY POWERS.

This definition does not cover the case of shutting off access or leaving business premises in a cul de sac. A more difficult situation arises where an authority operates an airport in such circumstances that the planes fly at a very low altitude over neighbouring property. Is this a taking? The United States Supreme Court held that it is, in United States v. Causby (1946), 328 U.S. 256. In Canada on the other hand it has been treated as injurious affection (The King v. Halin, [1944] S.C.R. 199 and Roberts v. The Queen, [1956] S.C.R. 28). We are not suggesting that this kind of intrusion on the air space should not be compensated, but as we point out later in connection with injurious affection where there is no taking, we think that this kind of claim is outside of the law of expropriation. Our definition of taking draws a clearer line than a definition which would include this type of activity.

There are a number of statutes which give a power which is close to a taking, but which is not a true expropriation. To remove doubt we shall list these Acts in a Schedule to our proposed Expropriation Act. We deal with this in detail in Recommendation #63.

It will be seen that our definition of "land" in Recommendation #67(h) covers a lease, agreement for

sale, mortgage, and the like. We deal later with the basis of compensation for these interests.

III

PROCEDURE PRIOR TO TAKING

Since our proposed scheme contemplates that the owner be given an opportunity to object to the taking, it is desirable to define the grounds on which objection may be made.

Under the Expropriation Procedure Act, the Crown can acquire title by expropriation without any prior notice. We do not say that this is the usual practice but it is possible. In municipal takings, the owner must be notified of his right to object, and before enacting the expropriation by-law, the council must have regard to objections. In company takings, there is a hearing before the Surface Rights Board. The taking is almost invariably for a right of way for a pipe or power line. There is no specific provision giving the owner a right to object. Indeed the Act says that the Board "shall" make an order declaring the estate granted to the company, and fixing the compensation.

The Act has a general provision applicable to all types of taking, and which says:

45. No person may in any proceedings under this Act dispute the right of an expropriating authority to have recourse to expropriation or question whether the land or estate or interest therein to be expropriated is necessary or essential for the public work or the works, as the case may be, for which it is to be acquired.

What scope does this section leave for objections by the owner in municipal takings? In our opinion, it leaves very little. In a dictum in Dome Petroleum Ltd. v. Swanson No. 1, which we discuss later in connection with company takings, Allen J.A. said that in Crown and municipal takings "no one other than the Crown or municipality has anything to say about the area, extent or locale of the lands to be acquired" (p. 382).

In company takings, the problem of the Board's power to give effect to objections twice came before the Appellate Division in Dome v. Swanson, the official citation for which is Reg. v. Alberta Public Utilities Board (No. 1) (1970), 9 D.L.R. (3d) 376 and (No. 2) (1971), 18 D.L.R. (3d) 597. In Dome v. Swanson (No. 1), after a sharp division of opinion, it was held that the Board has jurisdiction to give effect to the owner's argument that the right of way should be narrower than the company had asked for. In Dome v. Swanson (No. 2) the issue was whether the Board could alter the site of the right of way. The company had received a permit which prescribed the route and fixed the path of the line in a general way, but not specifically. The Appellate Division held that the Board can vary the location or site within the limits of the route, and not otherwise. To alter the point of exit and entry of the right of way on the land would be to create a chain reaction, affecting the site on other lands.

What should the scope of objections be? The Honourable Mr. McRuer thought that the owner should not be entitled to object to the project for which the expropriating authority proposes to take the land. A decision

to build a highway or a new jail or to create a park is a political one with which the court should not interfere.

This is not to say that an expropriating authority should lightly embark on a project that may lead to expropriation. Indeed the authority should be under a legal duty to consider the necessity or desirability of the project. This, however, is outside the expropriation itself.

The views of the Honourable Mr. McRuer as to the scope of objections was embodied in section 7(5) of Ontario's new statute. The objection to a taking is confined to the issue whether the taking is "fair, sound and reasonably necessary in the achievement of the objectives of the expropriating authority".

The English and Canadian statutes on the other hand simply permit objections without specifying the grounds. We have rejected this alternative. We think that the first limb of section 45 should remain but the second limb should be replaced by a provision along the lines of Ontario's. However in the case of municipal takings we think the basis of objection should be somewhat wider than in other cases. We understand that the present practice in municipal takings is to permit objections to the scheme itself and that it is meaningful so to do; and the problem is local so a hearing on a wider basis is practicable. The owner should be able to question the scheme itself.

RECOMMENDATION #2

- (1) NO PERSON MAY IN ANY PROCEEDINGS UNDER THIS ACT DISPUTE THE RIGHT OF AN EXPROPRIATING AUTHORITY TO HAVE RECOURSE TO EXPROPRIATION.
- (2) NOTWITHSTANDING SUBSECTION (1), WHERE THE EXPROPRIATING AUTHORITY IS A MUNICIPALITY, BUT NOT OTHERWISE, THE OWNER MAY QUESTION THE OBJECTIVES OF THE EXPROPRIATING AUTHORITY.
- (3) IN AN EXPROPRIATION BY ANY EXPROPRIATING AUTHORITY, THE OWNER MAY QUESTION WHETHER THE TAKING OF THE LAND, OR ESTATE OR INTEREST THEREIN IS FAIR, SOUND AND REASONABLY NECESSARY IN THE ACHIEVEMENT OF THE OBJECTIVES OF THE EXPROPRIATING AUTHORITY.

THE APPROVING AUTHORITY

The next matter is to establish the approving authority. As already stated it should be a politically responsible person or body. The following Recommendation provides that it shall be the appropriate Cabinet Minister except in the case of municipalities. The municipal council is politically responsible and so it will be its own approving authority.

Where no Minister is named to administer the Act conferring the power to expropriate, the approving authority will be the Attorney General. This will be true of the Pipe Line Act. The Legislature may find another Minister more appropriate.

Our Recommendation follows in general the plan of Ontario's section 5.

RECOMMENDATION #3

- (1) AN EXPROPRIATING AUTHORITY SHALL NOT EXPROPRIATE LAND WITHOUT THE APPROVAL OF THE APPROVING AUTHORITY.
- (2) THE APPROVING AUTHORITY IN RESPECT OF AN EXPROPRIATION SHALL BE THE MINISTER RESPONSIBLE FOR THE ADMINISTRATION OF THE ACT IN WHICH THE POWER TO EXPROPRIATE IS GRANTED EXCEPT THAT WHERE A MUNICIPALITY EXPROPRIATES LAND FOR MUNICIPAL PURPOSES, THE APPROVING AUTHORITY SHALL BE THE COUNCIL OF THE MUNICIPALITY.
- (3) THE APPROVING AUTHORITY IN ANY CASE NOT PROVIDED FOR IN THIS SECTION SHALL BE THE ATTORNEY GENERAL.

NOTICE OF INTENTION

The next matter is that of the procedure on a taking. It has already been described in a general way. The purpose of the following Recommendation is to provide that the expropriating authority must give a notice of intention and that the expropriation is not to be effective until the approving authority has approved the expropriation. This procedure gives an opportunity to object and to have the objection heard before an "inquiry officer".

RECOMMENDATION #4

- (1) THE EXPROPRIATING AUTHORITY SHALL FILE A NOTICE OF INTENTION TO EXPROPRIATE IN THE PROPER LAND TITLES OFFICE.

- (2) THE EXPROPRIATING AUTHORITY SHALL FORTHWITH SERVE THE NOTICE OF INTENTION ON THE APPROVING AUTHORITY AND ON EVERY PERSON SHOWN ON THE TITLE TO HAVE AN INTEREST IN THE LAND AND ALSO ON EVERY PERSON WHOSE INTEREST IS NOT SHOWN ON THE TITLE BUT WHO IS KNOWN TO THE EXPROPRIATING AUTHORITY TO HAVE AN INTEREST IN THE LAND.
- (3) THE NOTICE OF INTENTION SHALL BE PUBLISHED IN AT LEAST TWO ISSUES, NOT LESS THAN SEVEN NOR MORE THAN FOURTEEN DAYS APART, OF A NEWSPAPER IN GENERAL CIRCULATION IN THE LOCALITY IN WHICH THE LAND IS SITUATE.
- (4) A NOTICE OF INTENTION SHALL CONTAIN
 - (a) THE NAME OF THE EXPROPRIATING AUTHORITY,
 - (b) THE DESCRIPTION OF THE LAND,
 - (c) THE NATURE OF THE INTEREST INTENDED TO BE EXPROPRIATED,
 - (d) AN INDICATION OF THE WORK OR PURPOSE FOR WHICH THE INTEREST IS REQUIRED,
 - (e) A STATEMENT OF THE PROVISIONS OF RECOMMENDATION #2 AND RECOMMENDATION #5,
 - (f) THE NAME AND ADDRESS OF THE APPROVING AUTHORITY.

NOTICE OF OBJECTION

Provision should be made for the owner to object in writing to the approving authority. An appropriate time for making the objection is twenty-one days.

RECOMMENDATION #5

- (1) THE OWNER WHO DESIRES A HEARING SHALL SEND TO THE APPROVING AUTHORITY A NOTICE OF OBJECTION IN WRITING
- (a) IN THE CASE OF AN OWNER SERVED IN ACCORDANCE WITH RECOMMENDATION #4(2), WITHIN TWENTY-ONE DAYS OF SERVICE UPON HIM OF NOTICE OF INTENTION; AND
- (b) IN ANY OTHER CASE, WITHIN TWENTY-ONE DAYS AFTER THE FIRST PUBLICATION OF NOTICE OF INTENTION.
- (2) THE NOTICE OF OBJECTION SHALL STATE THE NAME AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON OBJECTING, THE NATURE OF THE OBJECTION AND THE GROUNDS UPON WHICH IT IS BASED AND THE NATURE OF THE INTEREST OF THE PERSON OBJECTING IN THE MATTER OF THE INTENDED EXPROPRIATION.

The above Recommendations confer the right to object on those with an interest in the land. Canada permits anyone to object. We do not favour such a wide provision. On the other hand there may be cases where a neighbouring owner has grounds for objecting. We think it should be open to him to do so, and later we provide for the adding of such parties at the discretion of the inquiry officer.

APPROVAL WHERE NO OBJECTION

When the notice of intention has been served, those with a right to object may or may not do so. If no one objects the approving authority should have power to approve the expropriation as soon as the time for objecting has expired. The following Recommendation so provides.

RECOMMENDATION #6

- (1) UPON THE EXPIRATION OF THE PERIOD OF TWENTY-ONE DAYS AND UPON PROOF OF SERVICE IN ACCORDANCE WITH RECOMMENDATION #4(2) AND (3), THE APPROVING AUTHORITY SHALL APPROVE OR NOT APPROVE THE PROPOSED EXPROPRIATION WHERE IT HAS NOT BEEN SERVED WITH A NOTICE OF OBJECTION.
- (2) THE APPROVING AUTHORITY MAY APPROVE THE EXPROPRIATION OF A LESSER INTEREST THAN THAT DESCRIBED IN THE NOTICE OF INTENTION.

Where there is an objection, an inquiry officer must be appointed. We provide for this in Recommendation #12.

WITHDRAWAL OF OBJECTION

It is possible that a person, having served a notice of objection, may decide to withdraw it. In that event the expropriation should proceed as though the objection had not been made.

RECOMMENDATION #7

WHERE A PERSON HAVING SERVED A NOTICE OF OBJECTION WITHDRAWS IT, THE APPROVING AUTHORITY MAY PROCEED AS THOUGH THE OBJECTION HAD NEVER BEEN MADE.

DISPENSING WITH INQUIRY

Urgency

While the general policy is to give the owner an opportunity to object before the inquiry officer, there may be urgent situations where the expropriating authority is justified in proceeding without notice. Canada and Ontario have both provided that the executive may dispense with the right to object in special circumstances. We favour a similar provision. To prevent abuse of this dispensing power, it should be phrased in narrow terms and the power should be vested in the Lieutenant Governor in Council.

RECOMMENDATION #8

- (1) THE LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL, AT ANY TIME BEFORE SERVICE OF NOTICE OF INTENTION, WHERE SATISFIED THAT THE EXPROPRIATING AUTHORITY URGENTLY REQUIRES THE LAND IMMEDIATELY AND THAT DELAY WOULD BE PREJUDICIAL TO THE PUBLIC INTEREST, MAY BY ORDER IN COUNCIL DIRECT THAT AN INTENDED EXPROPRIATION SHALL PROCEED WITHOUT INQUIRY.
- (2) WHERE AN ORDER IS MADE UNDER SUBSECTION (1) THE EXPROPRIATING AUTHORITY SHALL SERVE THE NOTICE OF INTENTION BUT OMITTING THE REQUIREMENTS OF RECOMMENDATION 4(4)(e) AND (f) AND INSTEAD INCLUDING A COPY OF THE ORDER IN COUNCIL.
- (3) WHERE AN ORDER IS MADE UNDER SUBSECTION (1) THE EXPROPRIATING AUTHORITY MAY APPLY IMMEDIATELY TO THE APPROVING AUTHORITY FOR CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL, AND THE APPROVING AUTHORITY SHALL ISSUE THE CERTIFICATE.

Prior Hearing

One important matter has to do with dispensing with the inquiry where there has already been an inquiry that covers the same ground. We refer specifically to the hearings before the Energy Resources Conservation Board. These hearings are held on an application by a company for a permit to construct a pipe line or power line. In some cases, though not all, the proposed route is specific, the landowners know where it is going to go, and the evidence that comes out before the Board is the same as it would be on a hearing before the inquiry officer.

There are other Acts that provide for the hearing of objections in connection with the launching of a statutory scheme: e.g., urban renewal under the Housing Act and transportation protection areas under the City Transportation Act. The following Recommendation is designed to avoid duplication of hearings in cases like these.

RECOMMENDATION #9

- (1) WHERE IN THE OPINION OF THE APPROVING AUTHORITY, THE OWNER PURSUANT TO THE PROVISIONS OF THE ENERGY RESOURCES CONSERVATION ACT OR THE HOUSING ACT OR THE CITY TRANSPORTATION ACT OR ANY OTHER ACT HAS HAD SUBSTANTIALLY THE SAME OPPORTUNITY TO OBJECT TO THE EXPROPRIATION AS HE WOULD HAVE HAD ON AN INQUIRY UNDER THIS ACT, THE APPROVING AUTHORITY BY DIRECTION IN WRITING MAY DISPENSE WITH THE HEARING BEFORE THE INQUIRY OFFICER.

- (2) WHERE THE INQUIRY IS DISPENSED WITH UNDER SUBSECTION (1), THE EXPROPRIATING AUTHORITY SHALL SERVE THE NOTICE OF INTENTION BUT OMITTING THE REQUIREMENTS OF RECOMMENDATION 4(4)(e) AND (f) AND INSTEAD INCLUDING A COPY OF THE DIRECTION IN WRITING OF THE APPROVING AUTHORITY.
- (3) WHERE THE INQUIRY IS DISPENSED WITH UNDER SUBSECTION (1), THE EXPROPRIATING AUTHORITY MAY APPLY IMMEDIATELY TO THE APPROVING AUTHORITY FOR CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL.

PERIOD FOR COMPLETING EXPROPRIATION

At this point we turn to another matter, that of compelling the expropriating authority to go forward expeditiously with the expropriation once the notice of intention has been filed and served. The owner should not be left in doubt as to whether the expropriation is to go forward. If the taker does not proceed expeditiously he should be taken to have abandoned the expropriation.

RECOMMENDATION #10

SUBJECT TO RECOMMENDATION #18, IF WITHIN 120 DAYS FROM THE DATE WHEN THE NOTICE OF INTENTION WAS REGISTERED THE CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL HAS NOT BEEN REGISTERED, IT SHALL BE CONCLUSIVELY DEEMED THAT THE EXPROPRIATION HAS BEEN ABANDONED.

PRIOR RIGHT OF ENTRY

Expropriating authorities often find it necessary to enter on land to determine whether it is suitable for the

proposed works. This need may occur before expropriation proceedings have been started. Surveys, soil tests and a general examination of the land may all be required.

The Surveys Act, R.S.A. 1970, c. 358, s. 73, authorizes surveyors and their assistants to enter on land in the performance of their duties. No consent or even notice is required, but the surveyor "shall do no actual damage to the property". This provision is of course not confined to a contemplated expropriation, but does include it.

The Expropriation Procedure Act, section 42, empowers any expropriating authority on notice but without consent to enter on land to determine the location of the proposed works or the description of the land. The authority may cut down trees, but must compensate the owner for damage he has caused.

The Alberta Government Telephones Commission has power to "enter upon and take or use any lands" quite apart from its specific power to expropriate (section 25, Alberta Government Telephones Act).

The new Surface Rights Act has a provision (section 14) dealing with the mineral owner's right of entry, and giving to the mineral owner (the operator) the right to make surveys on notice to the person in possession; and the operator must pay for any damage.

There should be in the proposed Act a specific provision dealing with right of entry. It should spell out the purposes for which entry can be made. Basically

they should be the same as they are in section 42 of the Expropriation Procedure Act, namely, to make surveys and examinations and to determine the location of works or the description of the land. Specific powers should be given to enter to make soil tests and to make an appraisal of the land. In general the following Recommendation follows section 42. However, section 42(5) excludes section 42 when an authorizing Act makes express provision for entry. We think that the provisions for notice and compensation in the following Recommendation should prevail over the provision in any authorizing Act. In other words we have reversed the policy of section 42(5).

RECOMMENDATION #11

- (1) *WHETHER OR NOT EXPROPRIATION PROCEEDINGS HAVE BEEN COMMENCED BY REGISTRATION OF NOTICE OF INTENTION TO EXPROPRIATE, THE EXPROPRIATING AUTHORITY MAY AFTER MAKING REASONABLE EFFORT TO GIVE NOTICE THEREOF TO THE PERSON IN POSSESSION OF THE LAND, ENTER BY HIMSELF OR BY HIS SERVANTS OR AGENTS, ON ANY CROWN OR OTHER LAND FOR THE PURPOSE OF MAKING*
- (a) *SURVEYS, EXAMINATIONS, SOIL TESTS, OR OTHER NECESSARY ARRANGEMENTS TO DETERMINE THE LOCATION OF ANY PROPOSED WORKS OR THE DESCRIPTION OF THE LAND THAT HE MAY REQUIRE IN CONNECTION THEREWITH, AND*
- (b) *AN APPRAISAL OF THE VALUE OF THE LAND OR ANY INTEREST THEREIN.*
- (2) *SUBJECT TO SUBSECTION (3) WHERE IT IS NECESSARY TO EFFECT A SURVEY, AN EXPROPRIATING AUTHORITY MAY, BY HIMSELF OR BY HIS SERVANTS OR AGENTS, CUT DOWN ANY TREES OR BRUSH THAT OBSTRUCT THE RUNNING OF SURVEY LINES.*

- (3) AN EXPROPRIATING AUTHORITY WHO EXERCISES A POWER GIVEN BY THIS SECTION SHALL COMPENSATE THE REGISTERED OWNER OR PERSON IN POSSESSION OF THE LAND, AS THE CASE MAY BE, FOR ALL DAMAGE CAUSED BY HIM OR HIS SERVANTS OR AGENTS IN OR BY THE EXERCISE OF ALL OR ANY OF THE POWERS GIVEN BY THIS SECTION.
- (4) WHERE THE LAND ENTERED UPON IS NOT EXPROPRIATED, NO ACTION LIES AGAINST THE EXPROPRIATING AUTHORITY FOR DAMAGE OCCASIONED BY HIM IN THE EXERCISE OF A POWER GIVEN BY THIS SECTION UNLESS NOTICE IN WRITING SIGNED BY THE CLAIMANT IS GIVEN TO THE EXPROPRIATING AUTHORITY WHO EXERCISED THE POWER WITHIN SIX MONTHS AFTER NOTICE WAS GIVEN TO THE CLAIMANT PURSUANT TO SUBSECTION (1).
- (5) THE PROVISIONS OF THIS SECTION FOR NOTICE AND COMPENSATION APPLY NOTWITHSTANDING THAT THE AUTHORIZING ACT MAKES EXPRESS PROVISION WITH RESPECT TO THE SUBJECT MATTER OF THIS SECTION.

Before leaving the subject of entry, it is necessary to mention section 22 of the Public Works Act. It goes back to section 31 of the original Public Works Act of 1906, and clearly has its origin in a section that was in the old Expropriation Act of Canada (R.S.C. 1952, c. 106, s. 3). It has to do with the execution of public works and gives the Minister power to enter upon any land to survey and make soil tests, to take possession, to enter to deposit soil, gravel, etc., and to dig up earth, gravel, etc., cut down and remove trees, make temporary roads, make drains, and divert water courses, drains, and electric poles. The section giving this drastic power contains no provision for compensation. However section 9 of the Expropriation Procedure

Act contemplates the filing by the Minister of a plan or notification in connection with land of which possession is taken for the purpose of section 22, and the compensation provisions apply. Yet the Minister does not have to file the plan for eighteen months, and may extend the time for a further six months, and so from time to time (section 9(5)).

We understand that these powers are used occasionally but that invariably settlement is made with the owner. If it were not made then it seems clear that section 9 would apply. Section 9 assures compensation but it may be delayed indefinitely because of section 9(5).

It is difficult to decide whether the subject matter of section 22 belongs in an Expropriation Act. As already stated, it is in the Canada Act and the new Act deals with it in a special part, Part II--Use of Lands. The power of entry is similar to that in the earlier Canada Act but seven days notice to the owner is now required and there is provision for compensation for loss or damage resulting from the exercise of the powers. Professor Todd makes the comment that these provisions "have nothing to do with the law of expropriation" (p. 91). Although the power given by section 22 is very wide, we have received no suggestion that it has been abused, and we do not recommend its abolition. We think however that it should be amended to provide for notice, as the new Canada Act does. It should also be amended so as specifically to provide compensation for loss or damage, along the lines of Canada's section 40. We realize that an entry under section 22 can be so extensive as to amount to a temporary expropriation. If the Crown wishes to expropriate (and temporary expropriations are already contemplated by section 9 of the

Expropriation Procedure Act) then of course it will be under the provisions of the proposed Act.

The Alberta Government Telephones Act, section 25, gives the Commission the power to enter, take and use land, and this is in addition to the power to expropriate. We recommend a provision for notice and compensation for damage as we have done in connection with section 22 of the Public Works Act.

To avoid confusion with our Recommendations for an Expropriation Act, we shall place, in Appendix C, the Recommendations just discussed and affecting the Public Works Act and Alberta Government Telephones Act.

THE INQUIRY PROCEDURE AND THE INQUIRY OFFICER

As stated earlier the owner should have the right to object to the expropriation. The scheme which we propose, like Ontario's and Canada's, is to establish an inquiry officer whose function is to hear the objections. There is one important difference between the Ontario and Canada Acts, namely, that the Canada Act does not contemplate the appearance of the Crown's representative. In Ontario on the other hand the expropriating authority is represented. We think this preferable because the hearing of both sides gives the inquiry officer a better opportunity to make a sound recommendation.

We understand that in Ontario hearings are frequent. In most cases the recommendation of the hearing officer to the approving authority is accepted. We note however

that in Walters v. Essex County Board of Education (1971), 20 D.L.R. (3d) 386, the recommendation was against the expropriation but it was not accepted. This is a useful case to show the working of the inquiry procedure.

A hearing officer should be selected by the Attorney General, and on the basis of his competence. He should be independent both of the expropriating authority and of the approving authority and should be a person who is not employed in the Public Service of the province. He should be obliged to hold the hearing within a specified time. We have already said that the expropriating authority should be a party. Everyone who has objected also should be a party. In addition the hearing officer should be able to add any person who appears to have a material interest in the outcome and the owner of any land in the neighbourhood whose land will be subjected to the possibility of expropriation if an alternate location is being considered.

The volume of inquiries will probably be such as to require a number of officers. In Ontario there is a large number. The post is not full-time. Some officers are practicing lawyers and some are appraisers or in another calling that makes them suitable for this task. There is a chief inquiry officer who assigns one or other of the officers to each inquiry. At present the chief inquiry officer is a solicitor in the Department of the Attorney General. He does not himself conduct inquiries. In Alberta the volume will doubtless be considerably less than in Ontario. We are not sure that a chief inquiry officer will be needed, so we have provided that the Attorney General shall assign the inquiry officers, and have added

a provision that he may appoint a chief inquiry officer to carry out this function.

As to the conduct of the hearing, the time and place should be selected by the inquiry officer and he should attend to notice of the hearing. Meetings should be in public. As to the actual procedure, this should be in the hands of the inquiry officer. He should have a power to adjourn, change the venue of the hearing, and to inspect the land. We envisage that the procedure will be informal but that the parties will be entitled to present evidence and arguments and, where fairness requires, to examine and cross-examine witnesses and that the inquiry officer is not bound by the technical rules of evidence. The following formal Recommendation is designed to embody the foregoing.

We point out that subsection (8)(c) in the following Recommendation has the same purpose as sections 5 and 6 of the Administrative Procedure Act. Those two sections may be made applicable to a given tribunal by order in council. If they were to be made applicable to inquiry officers, then subsection (8)(c) would not be required.

RECOMMENDATION #12

- (1) WHERE THE APPROVING AUTHORITY HAS RECEIVED AN OBJECTION IT SHALL FORTHWITH NOTIFY THE ATTORNEY GENERAL.
- (2) WITHIN FIVE DAYS OF RECEIVING NOTICE THAT THE APPROVING AUTHORITY HAS RECEIVED AN OBJECTION, THE ATTORNEY GENERAL SHALL APPOINT

AN INQUIRY OFFICER, WHO IS NOT A PERSON EMPLOYED IN THE PUBLIC SERVICE OF THE PROVINCE, TO CONDUCT AN INQUIRY IN RESPECT OF THE INTENDED EXPROPRIATION.

- (3) THE ATTORNEY GENERAL MAY APPOINT A CHIEF INQUIRY OFFICER WHO SHALL EXERCISE THE POWER OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL UNDER SUBSECTION (2) AND WHO SHALL HAVE GENERAL SUPERVISION AND DIRECTION OVER INQUIRY OFFICERS.
- (4) THE INQUIRY OFFICER SHALL FIX A TIME AND PLACE FOR THE HEARING AND SHALL CAUSE NOTICE OF THE HEARING TO BE SERVED ON THE EXPROPRIATING AUTHORITY AND ON EACH PERSON WHO HAS MADE AN OBJECTION TO THE EXPROPRIATION.
- (5) THE EXPROPRIATING AUTHORITY AND EACH PERSON WHO HAS SERVED A NOTICE OF OBJECTION SHALL BE PARTIES TO THE INQUIRY.
- (6) THE HEARING BEFORE THE INQUIRY OFFICER SHALL BE PUBLIC.
- (7) THE INQUIRY OFFICER SHALL INQUIRE INTO WHETHER THE INTENDED EXPROPRIATION IS FAIR, SOUND AND REASONABLY NECESSARY IN THE ACHIEVEMENT OF THE OBJECTIVES OF THE EXPROPRIATING AUTHORITY, AND IN THE CASE OF A MUNICIPALITY SHALL INQUIRE INTO ANY OBJECTION TO THE OBJECTIVES THEMSELVES.
- (8) FOR THE PURPOSE OF SUBSECTION (7) THE INQUIRY OFFICER
 - (a) SHALL REQUIRE THE EXPROPRIATING AUTHORITY TO ATTEND AT THE HEARING AND TO PRODUCE SUCH MAPS, PLANS, STUDIES AND DOCUMENTS AS THE INQUIRY OFFICER DEEMS NECESSARY FOR HIS INQUIRY;

- (b) MAY ADD AS A PARTY TO THE INQUIRY ANY OWNER WHOSE LAND WOULD BE AFFECTED BY THE EXPROPRIATION OF THE LANDS CONCERNED IN THE INQUIRY AND ANY PERSON WHO APPEARS TO HAVE A MATERIAL INTEREST IN THE OUTCOME OF THE EXPROPRIATION;
- (c) SHALL GIVE EACH PARTY TO THE INQUIRY A REASONABLE OPPORTUNITY TO PRESENT EVIDENCE AND ARGUMENT AND MAY PERMIT EXAMINATION AND CROSS-EXAMINATION, EITHER PERSONALLY OR BY COUNSEL OR AGENT;
- (d) MAY INSPECT THE LANDS INTENDED TO BE EXPROPRIATED OR THE LANDS OF AN OWNER REFERRED TO IN PARAGRAPH (b), EITHER WITH OR WITHOUT THE PRESENCE OF THE PARTIES;
- (e) HAS GENERAL CONTROL OVER THE PROCEDURE AT THE HEARING, INCLUDING POWER TO ADJOURN THE HEARING AND CHANGE THE VENUE;
- (f) MAY COMBINE TWO OR MORE RELATED INQUIRIES AND CONDUCT THEM AS ONE INQUIRY;
- (g) MAY PROVIDE FOR A TRANSCRIPT OF THE EVIDENCE; AND
- (h) IS NOT BOUND BY THE RULES OF LAW CONCERNING EVIDENCE.

COSTS OF INQUIRY

The question arises as to whether provision should be made for payment of the costs of parties to the hearing. Canada's section 8(9) provides for costs on a tariff prescribed by the Governor in Council. The hearing officer fixes them. In Ontario, section 7(10) enables the inquiry

officer to recommend to the approving authority the costs of a party to the inquiry, with a maximum of \$200. Manitoba simply says that the expropriating authority is liable to pay to the inquiry officer the remuneration and expenses approved by the Attorney General. This does not seem to provide for costs of the parties at all but rather for the costs of the inquiry officer.

We have considered whether to recommend any provision for costs. Our views on this question have fluctuated. On balance we have concluded that the taker should not be obliged to pay the costs either of the inquiry officer or of the owner. A minority support some provision for payment of the owner's costs, either by naming a maximum or fixing a tariff.

REPORT OF INQUIRY OFFICER

The next matter has to do with the preparing by the inquiry officer of his report, and circulation of the report. To avoid undue delay, we think it appropriate to require the inquiry officer to report within thirty days of his appointment. His report should include a summary of the evidence, the findings of fact, and his opinion on the merits. It should go to the approving authority and the parties and should be made available to others on request. The following Recommendation provides for these matters.

RECOMMENDATION #13

- (1) *THE INQUIRY OFFICER SHALL WITHIN THIRTY DAYS OF HIS APPOINTMENT MAKE A REPORT IN WRITING TO THE APPROVING AUTHORITY AND THE REPORT SHALL CONTAIN A SUMMARY OF THE EVIDENCE AND ARGUMENTS*

ADVANCED BY THE PARTIES, THE INQUIRY OFFICER'S FINDINGS OF FACT, AND HIS OPINION ON THE MERITS OF THE EXPROPRIATION WITH HIS REASONS THEREFOR.

- (2) THE INQUIRY OFFICER SHALL FORTHWITH SEND HIS REPORT TO THE PARTIES TO THE HEARING AND SHALL MAKE IT AVAILABLE ON REQUEST TO ANY PERSON AT REASONABLE COST.

PRIVATIVE CLAUSE

One point that should be specifically dealt with has to do with the right of any person to attack the proceedings before the inquiry officer or his recommendations. Since the inquiry officer merely recommends and does not decide, there is no basis whatever for judicial review. To remove doubt there should be a strict privative clause.

RECOMMENDATION #14

NO PROCEEDINGS BY OR BEFORE AN INQUIRY OFFICER SHALL BE RESTRAINED BY INJUNCTION, PROHIBITION OR OTHER PROCESS OR PROCEEDINGS IN ANY COURT OR ARE REMOVABLE BY CERTIORARI OR OTHERWISE INTO COURT NOR SHALL ANY REPORT OR RECOMMENDATION BY THE INQUIRY OFFICER BE SUBJECT TO REVIEW IN ANY COURT.

CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL

When the approving authority receives the report from the inquiry officer, he must consider the report and then decide whether to confirm or reject the taking. We think he should have to give written reasons for his decision, though he should be able to adopt the inquiry

officer's reasons. The reasons should be served upon all parties within thirty days from the time the approving authority has received the report of the inquiry officer. Subsection (5) has been included because we have been informed that cases sometime arise, for example in highway takings and possibly in pipe or power line rights of way, where it is discovered at the last minute that a minor divergence may be necessary, for example, because of the nature of the soil. In those circumstances it would be unfortunate again to go through the whole procedure of objections and inquiry so we have provided for this in subsection (5). Subsections (6) to (8) provide for the adjustment of compensation if the parties cannot agree.

RECOMMENDATION #15

- (1) THE APPROVING AUTHORITY SHALL CONSIDER THE REPORT OF THE INQUIRY OFFICER AND SHALL APPROVE OR NOT APPROVE THE PROPOSED EXPROPRIATION OR APPROVE THE PROPOSED EXPROPRIATION WITH SUCH MODIFICATIONS AS THE APPROVING AUTHORITY CONSIDERS PROPER, BUT AN APPROVAL WITH MODIFICATIONS SHALL NOT AFFECT THE LANDS OF A PERSON WHO WAS NOT A PARTY TO THE HEARING.
- (2) THE APPROVING AUTHORITY SHALL GIVE WRITTEN REASONS FOR ITS DECISION AND SHALL CAUSE ITS DECISION AND THE REASONS THEREFOR TO BE SERVED UPON ALL THE PARTIES WITHIN THIRTY DAYS AFTER THE DATE UPON WHICH THE REPORT OF THE INQUIRY OFFICER IS RECEIVED BY THE APPROVING AUTHORITY.
- (3) WHERE THE APPROVING AUTHORITY APPROVES THE EXPROPRIATION WHEN GIVING THE WRITTEN REASONS REFERRED TO IN SUBSECTION (2) IT SHALL ALSO PROVIDE THE EXPROPRIATING AUTHORITY WITH A CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL IN PRESCRIBED FORM.

- (4) WHERE THE APPROVING AUTHORITY AND EXPROPRIATING AUTHORITY ARE ONE AND THE SAME THE REQUIREMENTS OF SUBSECTIONS (2) and (3) SHALL BE MODIFIED ACCORDINGLY.
- (5) AFTER THE APPROVING AUTHORITY HAS GIVEN APPROVAL AND NOTWITHSTANDING REGISTRATION OF THE CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL IT MAY VARY THE SIZE OR LOCATION OR BOUNDARY OF THE EXPROPRIATED LAND, BUT WITHIN THE BOUNDARIES OF THE PARCEL FROM WHICH THE LAND WAS EXPROPRIATED, WHERE IN THE OPINION OF THE APPROVING AUTHORITY THE VARIATION IS MINOR AND CAN BE MADE WITHOUT PREJUDICE TO THE OWNER.
- (6) WHERE THE APPROVING AUTHORITY VARIES THE EXPROPRIATION UNDER SUBSECTION (5), IT SHALL PROVIDE THE EXPROPRIATING AUTHORITY WITH AN AMENDED CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL.
- (7) THE EXPROPRIATING AUTHORITY MAY REGISTER THE AMENDED CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL IN THE LAND TITLES OFFICE.
- (8) WHERE THE AMENDED CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL IS REGISTERED,
- (a) IT TAKES THE PLACE OF THE CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL REGISTERED UNDER RECOMMENDATION #16;
- (b) THE EXPROPRIATING AUTHORITY SHALL NOT BE DELAYED IN TAKING POSSESSION ON ACCOUNT OF THE AMENDMENT;
- (c) THE OWNER IS ENTITLED TO COMPENSATION FOR HIS INTEREST IN THE LANDS DESCRIBED IN THE AMENDED CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL OR TO COMPENSATION FOR HIS INTEREST IN THE LANDS DESCRIBED IN THE CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL, WHICHEVER IS THE GREATER; AND

*(d) THE PROVISIONS OF THIS ACT FOR
DETERMINING COMPENSATION,
INCLUDING THE PROVISIONS FOR
THE PROFFER, APPLY.*

The provision for a prescribed form is taken from Ontario's. In that province a regulation (#73/69) sets out the form of certificate of approval. In Manitoba the form, which is called Declaration of Expropriation is Form 1 in the Schedule to the Act. In Canada's Act section 12 prescribes the content of the "notice of confirmation" as it is called, without prescribing a form. We prefer the Ontario method, though the content should be framed with the requirements of the Land Titles Act in mind including provision for a plan where necessary.*

TAKING OF TITLE

The next step is to provide for the filing of the certificate of approval in the Land Titles Office so that the expropriating authority will acquire title. This step should be taken by the expropriating authority itself. The following Recommendation provides for the carrying out of this step. Later we provide for service of the notice of expropriation on the former owner.

*The Court of Appeal of Ontario held in Zaichuk v. The Ontario Water Resources Commission, decided 21 December 1972, that certiorari does not lie from a certificate of approval. We think this is correct and we have not specifically provided that certiorari does not lie.

RECOMMENDATION #16

THE EXPROPRIATING AUTHORITY MAY REGISTER THE CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL IN THE LAND TITLES OFFICE, AND REGISTRATION VESTS IN THE EXPROPRIATING AUTHORITY THE TITLE TO THE LANDS DESCRIBED AS TO THE INTEREST DESCRIBED.

CURATIVE SECTION

Once the taker has acquired title, it should not be open to anyone to question the title by raising defects in the procedure. The following Recommendation so provides.

RECOMMENDATION #17

REGISTRATION OF THE CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL IS CONCLUSIVE PROOF THAT ALL THE REQUIREMENTS OF THIS ACT IN RESPECT OF REGISTRATION AND OF MATTERS PRECEDENT AND INCIDENTAL TO REGISTRATION HAVE BEEN COMPLIED WITH.

EXTENSION OF TIME

One matter that should be dealt with at this point has to do with the extension of time. The total period is 120 days, and within that period various acts must be done within a specified time. We provide below for extension of the 120 days and also for extension of the other periods, namely, five days to assign an inquiry officer, thirty days for the inquiry officer to report, and thirty days for the approving authority to make his decision. The Attorney General should have power to extend any of these times for a limited time. An extension of one of these

other periods will produce an automatic extension of the 120 days for an equivalent time.

RECOMMENDATION #18

- (1) THE ATTORNEY GENERAL MAY PRIOR TO THE EXPIRATION OF THE 120 DAYS REFERRED TO IN RECOMMENDATION #10
 - (a) EXTEND THE TIME FOR APPOINTING THE INQUIRY OFFICER FOR ANOTHER FIVE DAYS;
 - (b) EXTEND THE TIME FOR THE INQUIRY OFFICER TO REPORT FOR ANOTHER THIRTY DAYS;
 - (c) EXTEND THE TIME FOR THE APPROVING AUTHORITY TO MAKE HIS DECISION FOR ANOTHER THIRTY DAYS.
- (2) WHERE ANY EXTENSION IS GRANTED UNDER SUBSECTION (1), THE ATTORNEY GENERAL SHALL EXECUTE A NOTICE OF EXTENSION EXTENDING THE TIME FOR REGISTRATION OF THE CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL FOR AN EQUIVALENT NUMBER OF DAYS.
- (3) NOTWITHSTANDING THAT NO EXTENSION HAS BEEN GRANTED UNDER SUBSECTION (1), THE ATTORNEY GENERAL MAY PRIOR TO THE EXPIRATION OF THE 120 DAYS REFERRED TO IN RECOMMENDATION #10 EXECUTE A NOTICE OF EXTENSION EXTENDING THE TIME FOR REGISTRATION OF THE CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL BEYOND THE 120 DAYS.
- (4) THE NOTICE OF EXTENSION EXECUTED UNDER SUBSECTION (2) OR (3) SHALL BE REGISTERED IN THE LAND TITLES OFFICE PRIOR TO THE EXPIRATION OF THE 120 DAYS AND SHALL BE SERVED FORTHWITH UPON THE PERSONS WHO WERE SERVED WITH THE NOTICE OF INTENTION AND UPON ANY OTHER PERSON WHO HAS GIVEN NOTICE OF OBJECTION OR BECOME A PARTY TO THE INQUIRY.

ABANDONMENT

One matter that must be provided for is that of abandonment of the proposed expropriation. We think that the expropriating authority should be able to change its mind after filing the notice of intention and any time up to registration of the certificate of approval which of course confers title. We have already provided for deemed abandonment in Recommendation #10.

As far as the present law is concerned, the Expropriation Procedure Act provides for abandonment in takings by municipalities but not in any other case. We think the provision should be general.

RECOMMENDATION #19

- (1) AN EXPROPRIATING AUTHORITY MAY ABANDON ITS INTENTION TO EXPROPRIATE, EITHER WHOLLY OR PARTIALLY, AT ANY TIME BEFORE REGISTRATION OF THE CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL IN THE LAND TITLES OFFICE.
- (2) THE EXPROPRIATING AUTHORITY SHALL SERVE A COPY OF A NOTICE OF ABANDONMENT ON ALL PERSONS WHO WERE ENTITLED TO BE SERVED WITH THE NOTICE OF INTENTION TO EXPROPRIATE, INCLUDING THE APPROVING AUTHORITY, AND SHALL DEPOSIT THE NOTICE IN THE APPROPRIATE LAND TITLES OFFICE.
- (3) WHERE AN EXPROPRIATION HAS BEEN ABANDONED THE EXPROPRIATING AUTHORITY SHALL PAY TO THE OWNER ANY ACTUAL LOSS SUSTAINED BY HIM AND THE REASONABLE LEGAL, APPRAISAL, AND OTHER COSTS INCURRED BY HIM UP TO THE TIME OF ABANDONMENT, AS A CONSEQUENCE OF THE INITIATION OF THE EXPROPRIATION PROCEEDINGS.

(4) *COMPENSATION PAYABLE UNDER THIS SECTION INCLUDING COSTS, SHALL BE FIXED BY THE TRIBUNAL.*

IV

PROCEDURE FOR FIXING COMPENSATION

Once the expropriation is complete, then machinery must be established for settling of the compensation, assuming the parties do not agree. The purpose of the following Recommendations is to prescribe this machinery.

THE TRIBUNAL

One of the major questions is: What body should be the tribunal to settle the amount of compensation that the expropriated owner is to receive? In Alberta the tribunal varies with the expropriating authority. In Crown takings it is the Supreme Court save that if both parties agree, the determination is by arbitration (section 19). In municipal takings the Public Utilities Board fixes the compensation (section 2(b) and section 28). In connection with companies which are covered by Part 3 and those miscellaneous bodies with power to expropriate that are covered by Part 4, the jurisdiction (with a very important exception) is in the Public Utilities Board (section 32). The exception has to do with companies that are under the Pipe Line Act; the Water, Gas, Electric and Telephone Companies Act; section 86 of the Water Resources Act, and the Hydro and Electric Energy Act. In 1970 jurisdiction over the first three was taken from the Public Utilities Board and given to the Right of Entry Arbitration Board, now the Surface Rights Board. In 1971

the last-mentioned Act was included with the others. The reason for the change was that takings by companies under the Acts just mentioned are usually for rights of way and the problems of compensation have a great deal in common with those connected with damage to the surface done by a mineral owner on exercise of his right of entry.

In some jurisdictions the tribunal is the court. Under the Canada Expropriation Act, which is confined to Crown takings, the tribunal is the Federal Court which has replaced the Exchequer Court. In Manitoba, the Court of Queen's Bench is the tribunal for all expropriations. Ontario's new Act provides for a Land Compensation Board. The British Columbia Report recommends a similar board, rather than the court.

We think there should be a provincially appointed tribunal and that it should have jurisdiction to fix compensation in all expropriations subject to an option in the owner to choose the Supreme Court where the taking is by the Crown.

The reasons for favouring a tribunal are that the procedure is simpler and tends to be quicker, and there is the advantage of expertise of a board or tribunal that deals with the same type of problem continually. In addition a board can sit anywhere in the province and not merely in judicial centres.

The reason why an owner should be permitted to elect to have the compensation fixed by the court in Crown takings is that the owner may be concerned that a tribunal appointed by the Crown may not be impartial as between the owner and the Crown.

It will be remembered that the Surface Rights Board now has jurisdiction over an important type of expropriation, namely, that of rights of way, and in addition it has jurisdiction over compensation on the exercise of the mineral owner's right of entry. The Public Utilities Board still has jurisdiction over municipal takings. We do not think that this Board is the most suitable for expropriation. Its main functions lie in a completely different field. On the other hand the Surface Rights Board was set up to deal with compensation in the context of mineral rights, and recently its jurisdiction was expanded to include rights of way for pipe and power lines. We think it proper that the tribunal we recommend should include the Surface Rights Board.

This Recommendation for a single tribunal is not unanimous. One member of our Board would leave the Surface Rights Board and its jurisdiction untouched. He believes that it is because of the structure and specialized function of that Board that it has coped successfully with a difficult and unique problem. He also believes that its function is substantially different from the other functions proposed for the new tribunal.

The tribunal should be large enough to handle all cases without delay. It should include the members of the Surface Rights Board. It is clear that the new tribunal will need additional members. We do not think it advisable to prescribe a maximum number, though we note that the maximum number on the Surface Rights Board is seven (section 3(2)).

The Chairman should be a lawyer. There should be a vice-chairman, chosen for his expertise in connection with surface rights and rights of way. The original vice-chairman should be the present Chairman of the Surface Rights Board. All members should be appointed for ten years on good behaviour and be eligible for reappointment at the expiration of that term. It should be possible for either one member or any odd number, if the chairman thinks it appropriate, to exercise the powers of the tribunal.

In any given case the member or members selected to represent the tribunal should be selected on the basis of expertise in the particular class of taking; for example, takings of agricultural land or of urban land. The vice-chairman or his nominee should preside in agricultural takings.

Our conception of the constitution and function of the Board is set out in the following Recommendation.

RECOMMENDATION #20

- (1) *THERE IS HEREBY ESTABLISHED A BOARD CALLED THE LAND COMPENSATION AND SURFACE RIGHTS BOARD.*
- (2) *THE BOARD SHALL CONSIST OF A CHAIRMAN AND A VICE-CHAIRMAN AND SUCH OTHER MEMBERS AS THE LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL CONSIDERS ADVISABLE, PROVIDED THAT THE PERSONS WHO ARE MEMBERS OF THE SURFACE RIGHTS BOARD UNDER THE SURFACE RIGHTS ACT IMMEDIATELY PRIOR TO THE COMMENCEMENT OF THIS ACT SHALL BECOME MEMBERS OF THE LAND COMPENSATION AND SURFACE RIGHTS BOARD WITHOUT THE NECESSITY OF AN ORDER IN COUNCIL APPOINTING THEM.*

- (3) THE CHAIRMAN SHALL BE A MEMBER IN GOOD STANDING OF THE LAW SOCIETY OF ALBERTA.
- (4) THE FIRST VICE-CHAIRMAN SHALL BE THE THEN CHAIRMAN OF THE SURFACE RIGHTS BOARD AND THEREAFTER THE VICE-CHAIRMAN SHALL BE SELECTED FOR HIS EXPERIENCE IN CONNECTION WITH COMPENSATION FOR AGRICULTURAL LAND.
- (5) THE CHAIRMAN AND EACH MEMBER OF THE BOARD SHALL RECEIVE SUCH REMUNERATION AS MAY BE FIXED BY THE LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.
- (6) IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PUBLIC SERVICE ACT THERE MAY BE APPOINTED A SECRETARY, AN ASSISTANT SECRETARY, INSPECTORS, LAND EXAMINERS AND SUCH OTHER EMPLOYEES AS ARE REQUIRED TO CARRY ON THE BUSINESS OF THE BOARD.
- (7) EACH MEMBER OF THE BOARD HOLDS OFFICE DURING GOOD BEHAVIOUR FOR A TERM OF TEN YEARS FROM THE DATE OF HIS APPOINTMENT AND AT THE EXPIRATION OF HIS TERM OF OFFICE IS ELIGIBLE FOR RE-APPOINTMENT.
- (8) SUBJECT TO SUBSECTION (10), THE CHAIRMAN MAY SELECT A MEMBER OR ANY ODD NUMBER OF MEMBERS TO DEAL WITH A PARTICULAR CASE OR CLASS OR GROUP OF CASES.
- (9) THE MEMBER OR MEMBERS SELECTED PURSUANT TO SUBSECTION (8) MAY PERFORM THE FUNCTIONS OF THE BOARD AND WHEN PERFORMING ANY SUCH FUNCTION SHALL HAVE ALL THE POWERS AND JURISDICTION OF THE BOARD.
- (10) WHERE THE EXPROPRIATED LAND IS AGRICULTURAL THE VICE-CHAIRMAN OR HIS NOMINEE SHALL BE THE SINGLE MEMBER OR PRESIDING MEMBER, AS THE CASE MAY BE, FOR THE PURPOSES OF SUBSECTION (8).

PROCEDURAL POWERS

Having established the Board, it is necessary to confer the usual procedural powers given to administrative tribunals. The Administrative Procedure Act should be made to apply, and we so recommend in Appendix C. It now applies to the Surface Rights Board and the Public Utilities Board.

The following Recommendation consists mainly of provisions which are commonplace. We call attention, however, to a provision covering contempt of the Board and another provision which will give the Board power to provide for examinations for discovery. In connection with the recording of evidence, we assume that the Mechanical Recording of Evidence Act will apply.

RECOMMENDATION #21

- (1) THE BOARD MAY MAKE RULES OF PROCEDURE AND PRACTICE GOVERNING THE HEARINGS AND PROCEEDINGS BEFORE IT AND IN PARTICULAR FOR THE HEARING OF TWO OR MORE CLAIMS TOGETHER, NOTICE TO ADMIT FACTS, PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS AND DISCOVERY.
- (2) THE BOARD MAY HOLD ITS SITTINGS AT SUCH PLACE OR PLACES IN ALBERTA AS IT FROM TIME TO TIME CONSIDERS EXPEDIENT.
- (3) THE BOARD SHALL CAUSE ALL ORAL EVIDENCE SUBMITTED BEFORE IT AT A FORMAL SITTING TO BE RECORDED, AND THIS EVIDENCE TOGETHER WITH SUCH DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE AND THINGS AS ARE RECEIVED IN EVIDENCE BY THE BOARD, SHALL FORM THE RECORD BEFORE THE BOARD.

(4) THE BOARD HAS

(a) ALL THE POWERS OF A COMMISSIONER APPOINTED UNDER THE PUBLIC INQUIRIES ACT, AND

(b) SUCH FURTHER POWERS AND DUTIES AS MAY BE DETERMINED BY THE LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

(5) THE BOARD MAY ENTER UPON AND INSPECT OR AUTHORIZE ANY PERSON TO ENTER UPON AND INSPECT, ANY LAND, BUILDING, WORKS OR OTHER PROPERTY.

(6) THE BOARD

(a) IN CONDUCTING ANY HEARING SHALL PROCEED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ITS RULES OF PROCEDURE AND PRACTICE;

(b) IS NOT BOUND BY THE RULES OF LAW CONCERNING EVIDENCE;

(c) MAY ADJOURN ANY HEARING OF A PROCEEDING FROM TIME TO TIME FOR SUCH LENGTH OF TIME AS THE BOARD IN ITS DISCRETION CONSIDERS EXPEDIENT OR ADVISABLE.

(7) IF ANY PERSON, OTHER THAN A PARTY, WITHOUT JUST CAUSE

(a) ON BEING DULY SUMMONED AS A WITNESS BEFORE THE BOARD MAKES DEFAULT IN ATTENDING; OR

(b) BEING IN ATTENDANCE AS A WITNESS REFUSES TO TAKE AN OATH LEGALLY REQUIRED BY THE BOARD TO BE TAKEN, OR TO PRODUCE ANY DOCUMENT OR THING IN HIS POWER OR CONTROL LEGALLY REQUIRED BY THE BOARD TO BE PRODUCED BY HIM, OR TO ANSWER ANY QUESTION TO WHICH THE BOARD MAY LEGALLY REQUIRE AN ANSWER,

A MEMBER OF THE BOARD MAY CERTIFY AS TO THE FACTS OF THE DEFAULT OR REFUSAL OF THAT PERSON UNDER HIS HAND TO THE SUPREME COURT, AND THE COURT MAY THEREUPON INQUIRE INTO THE ALLEGED OFFENCE AND, AFTER HEARING ANY WITNESSES WHO MAY BE PRODUCED AGAINST OR ON BEHALF OF THE PERSON CHARGED WITH THE OFFENCE AND AFTER HEARING ANY STATEMENT THAT MAY BE OFFERED IN DEFENCE, MAY PUNISH OR TAKE STEPS FOR THE PUNISHMENT OF THAT PERSON IN LIKE MANNER AS IF HE HAD BEEN GUILTY OF CONTEMPT OF THE COURT.

JURISDICTION

Thus far we have not specifically provided for the principal function of the Board, which of course is to fix compensation on expropriation. Its jurisdiction will cover all cases except those Crown takings in which the owner has elected to go before the Supreme Court.

The purpose of permitting an election in Crown takings is to safeguard the impartiality of the tribunal. It does create a problem where there are two or more owners. One may elect to go before the court and the other may be content to go before the Board. Notwithstanding this the majority think that the election should be permitted. A minority would have declined to permit an election and would have given the Board exclusive jurisdiction even in Crown takings. The following Recommendation carries out the policy of the majority.

RECOMMENDATION #22

- (1) WHERE THE EXPROPRIATING AUTHORITY AND THE OWNER HAVE NOT AGREED UPON THE COMPENSATION PAYABLE UNDER THIS ACT,

*THE BOARD SHALL DETERMINE SUCH
COMPENSATION.*

- (2) THE BOARD SHALL ALSO DETERMINE ANY
OTHER MATTER REQUIRED BY THIS OR
ANY OTHER ACT TO BE DETERMINED BY
THE BOARD.*
- (3) NOTWITHSTANDING SUBSECTION (1), WHERE
THE EXPROPRIATION IS BY THE CROWN, THE
OWNER MAY ELECT TO HAVE THE COMPENSATION
FIXED BY THE COURT.*

NOTICE OF EXPROPRIATION AND PROFFER

The next step is to provide machinery for settling the amount of compensation after the expropriating authority has acquired title. The scheme we propose is to require the expropriating authority to notify each person with an interest in the land that his interest has been taken and also to notify him of the amount it is prepared to pay for his interest. We do not call this notification an offer because that term is misleading. Acceptance does not create a contract, for the owner may take the amount without prejudice to his right to ask for more. Canada and Ontario both use the word "offer", but this makes it necessary to speak of a "section 14 offer" under the Canada Act and a "section 25 offer" under the Ontario Act, to distinguish them from a true offer which might well be made during negotiation. We think this use of the word "offer" is confusing and shall use the term "proffer". The proffer should be in writing and a separate proffer should be made to everyone with an interest in the land. It should be in the amount which the taker estimates that the owner is entitled to in respect of his interest.

The foregoing applies to a complete taking of the parcel. Where there is a partial taking it is not feasible to set a valuation on each interest (e.g., of the mortgagee's interest where a strip of mortgaged land is taken for a highway), so there should be a single offer that goes to all parties. Another factor that comes into play on a partial taking is that of severance damage. The proffer should include the taker's estimate of that damage.

In all cases the notice of expropriation should be given forthwith after acquisition of title, and the proffer within ninety days.

RECOMMENDATION #23

- (1) WHERE A CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL HAS BEEN REGISTERED THE EXPROPRIATING AUTHORITY SHALL FORTHWITH SERVE THE OWNER WITH A NOTICE OF EXPROPRIATION IN FORM A.
- (2) THE OWNER IS ENTITLED TO AN IMMEDIATE PAYMENT IN THE AMOUNT WHICH THE EXPROPRIATING AUTHORITY ESTIMATES TO BE EQUAL TO THE COMPENSATION TO WHICH THE OWNER IS THEN ENTITLED IN RESPECT OF HIS INTEREST IN THE LAND.
- (3) WITHIN NINETY DAYS OF REGISTRATION OF THE CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL THE EXPROPRIATING AUTHORITY SHALL GIVE TO THE OWNER A WRITTEN NOTIFICATION, HEREINAFTER CALLED "THE PROFFER", SETTING OUT THE AMOUNT ESTIMATED PURSUANT TO SUBSECTION (2) OR (4).
- (4) WHERE THE EXPROPRIATED LAND IS PART OF A LARGER PARCEL,

(a) THE PROFFER SHALL BE FOR THE ESTI-
MATED VALUE OF THE EXPROPRIATED
LAND, AND EXCEPTING CO-OWNERS OF
THE SAME INTEREST, WHERE THERE IS
MORE THAN ONE OWNER THEY MAY AGREE
AS TO THE DISPOSITION AMONG THEM-
SELVES OF THE AMOUNT PROFFERED, AND
IN THE EVENT OF DISPUTE THE EXPRO-
PRIATING AUTHORITY MAY APPLY TO THE
BOARD FOR AN ORDER FOR PAYMENT IN
OF THE AMOUNT SET OUT IN THE PROFFER
AND THE BOARD MAY MAKE DIRECTIONS AS
TO THE DISPOSITION OF THAT AMOUNT; AND

(b) THE PROFFER SHALL INCLUDE THE EXPRO-
PRIATING AUTHORITY'S ESTIMATE OF
SEVERANCE DAMAGE.

(5) ACCEPTANCE BY THE OWNER OF THE AMOUNT
PROFFERED IS WITHOUT PREJUDICE TO HIS
RIGHT TO CLAIM ADDITIONAL COMPENSATION
IN RESPECT THEREOF.

(6) THE AMOUNT OF THE PROFFER IS IRREVOCABLE
BY THE EXPROPRIATING AUTHORITY UNTIL THE
HEARING BUT NOTHING IN THIS SECTION SHALL
PREVENT THE TRIBUNAL FROM AWARDED AN
AMOUNT LESS THAN THAT OF THE PROFFER.

(7) THE EXPROPRIATING AUTHORITY MAY, WITHIN
THE PERIOD MENTIONED IN SUBSECTION (3)
AND BEFORE TAKING POSSESSION OF THE LAND,
UPON GIVING AT LEAST TWO DAYS NOTICE TO
THE REGISTERED OWNER, APPLY TO THE COURT
FOR AN ORDER EXTENDING THE TIME REFERRED
TO IN SUBSECTION (3).

Form A

The Expropriation Act

NOTICE OF EXPROPRIATION

To

(name of owner)

.

(address)

TAKE NOTICE THAT:

1. The following lands

.....

(set out description)

have been expropriated on the day of
 19 . . and are now vested in the expropriating
 authority.

(Where the expropriated estate or interest is less
 than a fee simple, the interest will be stated, e.g.,
 right of way for a pipe line.)

2. The name and address of the expropriating authority
 for service and further communication is:

.....

(name)

.....

(address)

3. For your information and convenience we will set out
 the provisions dealing with your right to immediate
 payment of compensation based on an appraisal report;
 dealing with the expropriating authority's right to
 take possession; and dealing with your right to costs.
 (The relevant sections will be attached; they are
 Recommendation #22, Recommendation #23, Recommendation
 #24, Recommendation #25, Recommendation #29, and
 Recommendation #31.)

- 4. If you are not satisfied with the amount the expropriating authority is willing to pay, you may take the matter to the Land Compensation and Surface Rights Board at

(Where the expropriating authority is the Crown, add:
 or if you prefer you may commence proceedings
 in the Supreme Court of Alberta.)

DATED at this day of
 19 . .

.
 (name of expropriating authority)

.
 (signature of officer or agent of
 expropriating authority)

APPRAISAL BY EXPROPRIATING AUTHORITY

It is proper that the taker should be required to substantiate the amount of his proffer by furnishing a written appraisal report. The amount of the proffer should be based upon the appraisal report.

The appraiser must inspect the land and where there are separate interests in it, he may be required to examine documents such as a lease, mortgage or agreement for sale.

The holders of these interests should cooperate and if they fail to do so should be penalized by losing interest they would otherwise get and should be penalized in costs.

The following two Recommendations carry out these policies.

RECOMMENDATION #24

THE PROFFER MADE TO AN OWNER SHALL BE BASED ON A WRITTEN APPRAISAL, AND A COPY OF THE APPRAISAL SHALL BE SENT TO THE OWNER AT THE TIME OF THE MAKING OF THE PROFFER.

RECOMMENDATION #25

- (1) TO ASSIST THE EXPROPRIATING AUTHORITY IN MAKING ITS APPRAISAL, THE OWNER SHALL FURNISH ON REQUEST TO THE EXPROPRIATING AUTHORITY ANY INFORMATION RELEVANT TO THE VALUATION OF HIS INTEREST.
- (2) ANY OWNER WHO WITHHOLDS ANY RELEVANT INFORMATION MAY BE PENALIZED IN
 - (a) COSTS; AND
 - (b) INTEREST THAT HE WOULD OTHERWISE BE ENTITLED TO.

There may be instances, probably rare, in which the taker cannot obtain the information needed to make a proper appraisal on which to base its proffer. To cover such a case there should be a specific provision whereby the taker can apply to the Board for directions and ~~whereby~~ the Board can determine the amount of the proffer and to whom it shall be paid.

RECOMMENDATION #26

WHERE THE EXPROPRIATING AUTHORITY IS UNABLE TO OBTAIN THE INFORMATION NECESSARY TO MAKE A PROFFER, THE EXPROPRIATING AUTHORITY MAY APPLY TO THE BOARD FOR DIRECTIONS AND THE BOARD MAY DETERMINE THE AMOUNT OF THE PROFFER.

APPRAISAL BY OWNER

It is always desirable that the parties reach agreement wherever possible, and thus avoid the need to arbitrate the amount of compensation before a tribunal. As a step to encourage settlement we think the owner should be enabled to obtain his own appraisal so he can compare it with that of the expropriating authority. Fairness requires that the authority should pay for this appraisal and incidental legal costs.

RECOMMENDATION #27

- (1) THE OWNER MAY OBTAIN AN APPRAISAL OF HIS INTEREST THAT HAS BEEN EXPROPRIATED AND THE EXPROPRIATING AUTHORITY SHALL PAY THE REASONABLE COST OF THE APPRAISAL.
- (2) THE OWNER MAY OBTAIN LEGAL ADVICE AS TO WHETHER TO ACCEPT THE PROFFER IN FULL SETTLEMENT OF COMPENSATION, AND THE EXPROPRIATING AUTHORITY SHALL PAY THE OWNER'S REASONABLE LEGAL COSTS.

BRINGING OF PROCEEDINGS

It is now necessary to provide for the bringing of proceedings before the tribunal for the purpose of fixing compensation, assuming of course that the parties have not

agreed on the amount of compensation. The Act should provide that either party may initiate proceedings before the tribunal to settle compensation. Ontario's section 26 is such a provision and we propose a similar one.

RECOMMENDATION #28

- (1) WHERE THE EXPROPRIATING AUTHORITY AND THE OWNER HAVE NOT AGREED UPON THE COMPENSATION PAYABLE UNDER THIS ACT
- (a) THE EXPROPRIATING AUTHORITY MAY INSTITUTE PROCEEDINGS TO DETERMINE COMPENSATION AFTER MAKING THE PROFFER;
- (b) THE OWNER MAY INSTITUTE PROCEEDINGS AFTER THE MAKING OF THE PROFFER OR EXPIRATION OF THE TIME FOR MAKING THE PROFFER WHICHEVER SHALL FIRST OCCUR.
- (2) WHERE NO PROCEEDINGS HAVE BEEN COMMENCED BY EITHER PARTY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF THE DATE OF MAKING THE PROFFER, THE AMOUNT OF THE PROFFER SHALL BE CONCLUSIVELY DEEMED TO BE THE FULL COMPENSATION TO WHICH THE OWNER IS ENTITLED.

As to the details of the procedure before the Board we do not think it necessary to spell them out. We have already empowered the Board to make regulations governing its practice and procedure and we think it appropriate to leave to the regulations the matter of setting proceedings in motion and the order of presentation of evidence and the like.

We note that in Ontario, the regulations of the Land Compensation Board permit either party to begin proceedings by a Notice of Arbitration. If the former owner does so,

his notice includes a statement of claim which is really a statement of particulars. If the taker does so, then the owner makes up a separate statement of claim. In each case the taker files a reply which in essence sets out the facts on which it relies. It serves the role of a statement of defence, by defining the issues.

APPEALS

Decisions of the tribunal should be subject to appeal. At the present time there is an appeal to the Appellate Division under section 52 of the Expropriation Procedure Act, but leave is required where the compensation has been fixed at less than \$1,000. Where the appeal is from the Surface Rights Board in connection with rights of way for a pipe line or a power line, the appeal provisions since 1970 have provided for an appeal in the form of a new hearing before a District Court judge with a further appeal to the Appellate Division by leave of a judge of that Division (section 53). In Caswell v. Alexandra Petroleum, [1972] 3 W.W.R. 706, the Appellate Division said that the District Court judge should have regard to the decision of the Surface Rights Board and that it "should not be lightly disturbed".

Should the appeal to the District Court be preserved? We think not. The Surface Rights Board now has to give reasons and the tribunal we propose will likewise have to do so. Thus the Appellate Division will have in front of it a record of the evidence (Recommendation #21(3)) together with the reasons and the need for an intermediate appeal is diminished. Basically the provision we have in mind is like the present section 52.

RECOMMENDATION #29

(1) AN APPEAL LIES TO THE APPELLATE DIVISION FROM ANY DETERMINATION OR ORDER OF THE TRIBUNAL.

(2) AN APPEAL UNDER SUBSECTION (1) MAY BE MADE ON QUESTIONS OF LAW OR FACT OR BOTH AND THE APPELLATE DIVISION

(a) MAY REFER ANY MATTER BACK TO THE TRIBUNAL; OR

(b) MAY MAKE ANY DECISION OR ORDER THAT THE TRIBUNAL HAS POWER TO MAKE,

AND MAY EXERCISE THE SAME POWERS THAT IT EXERCISES ON AN APPEAL FROM A JUDGE OF THE TRIAL DIVISION SITTING WITHOUT A JURY, AND THE RULES AND PRACTICE APPLICABLE TO APPEALS TO THE APPELLATE DIVISION APPLY.

STATED CASE

In addition to the provision for appeals, it should be possible for the Board on request of the parties to state a case for the Appellate Division. The following recommendation, which is based on Ontario's section 31, serves this purpose.

RECOMMENDATION #30

(1) WHERE THE JURISDICTION OF THE TRIBUNAL OR THE VALIDITY OF ANY DECISION, ORDER, DIRECTION OR OTHER ACT OF THE TRIBUNAL IS CALLED INTO QUESTION BY ANY PERSON AFFECTED, THE TRIBUNAL UPON THE REQUEST OF SUCH PERSON, SHALL STATE A CASE IN WRITING TO THE APPELLATE DIVISION

*SETTING FORTH THE MATERIAL FACTS AND
THE DECISION OF THE COURT THEREON IS
FINAL AND BINDING.*

- (2) IF THE TRIBUNAL REFUSES TO STATE A CASE,
ANY PERSON AFFECTED MAY APPLY TO THE
APPELLATE DIVISION FOR AN ORDER DIRECTING
THE TRIBUNAL TO STATE A CASE.*
- (3) PENDING THE DECISION OF THE STATED CASE,
NO FURTHER PROCEEDINGS IN RESPECT OF THE
APPLICATION SHALL BE TAKEN BY THE TRIBUNAL
SAVE WITH LEAVE OF A JUDGE OF THE APPELLATE
DIVISION.*

ENTITLEMENT TO POSSESSION

When the expropriating authority acquires title, it is of course entitled to possession, for possession is one of the incidents of ownership. The former owner's interest in the land is replaced by a right to compensation as section 43 of the Expropriation Procedure Act now provides. (We have carried section 93 forward in Recommendation #61.) Section 47 of that Act provides the machinery whereby the expropriating authority may enforce its right to possession. The court may make an order for possession and issue a warrant to the sheriff directing him to put the expropriating authority in possession.

We think the statute should require the taker to give notice to the former owner to deliver up possession and a reasonable time is ninety days. The right to give this notice should arise only after title has been acquired and after the taker has served on the former owner notice of expropriation, which we have provided for earlier. Moreover, the taker should not be entitled actually to enter into possession until thirty days after he has made the payment pursuant to the proffer.

In the case of the taking of a mere right of way as distinct from the fee simple we do not think the taker should have to give ninety days notice before going on the land to construct his pipe or power line. Technically he does not acquire in law possession of the right of way, and his entry is not comparable to that of the taker when all the rights of the former owner in the land have been taken. In the case of the taker of a right of way, he should have to give merely seven days notice instead of ninety and of course the notice is that he intends to enter on the land, for technically speaking the holder of a right of way does not have possession.

It should also be possible for the taker and the former owner to apply to the court to vary the time for the delivery up of possession.

There may be cases where the taker has been unable to find the former owner so as to make payment pursuant to the proffer. The taker should not be prejudiced in his right to take possession. We will provide for this situation by providing for payment into court.

RECOMMENDATION #31

- (1) AFTER NOTICE OF EXPROPRIATION HAS BEEN SERVED, THE EXPROPRIATING AUTHORITY MAY, SUBJECT TO ANY AGREEMENT TO THE CONTRARY, SERVE ON THE PERSON IN POSSESSION A NOTICE THAT IT REQUIRES THE LAND ON THE DATE SPECIFIED THEREIN.
- (2) THE DATE SPECIFIED SHALL BE AT LEAST NINETY DAYS FROM THE DATE OF SERVING THE NOTICE, BUT IN THE CASE OF THE TAKING OF A RIGHT OF WAY THE PERIOD SHALL BE SEVEN DAYS.

- (3) AFTER SERVICE OF THE NOTICE EITHER PARTY MAY APPLY TO THE COURT FOR AN ADJUSTMENT OF THE DATE FOR POSSESSION SPECIFIED IN THE NOTICE, AND THE COURT MAY ORDER AN ADJUSTMENT IN THE DATE.
- (4) NOTWITHSTANDING ANYTHING IN THIS SECTION THE EXPROPRIATING AUTHORITY SHALL NOT BE ENTITLED TO TAKE POSSESSION UNLESS WITH LEAVE OF THE COURT
- (a) EXCEPT IN THE CASE OF THE TAKING OF A RIGHT OF WAY, UNTIL THIRTY DAYS AFTER PAYMENT OF THE AMOUNT OF THE PROFFER; AND
- (b) IN THE CASE OF A RIGHT OF WAY, UNTIL AFTER PAYMENT OF THE AMOUNT OF THE PROFFER.

ENFORCING POSSESSION

The next provision is one to provide the machinery for enforcing the taker's right to possession. In essence this is what section 47 of the Expropriation Procedure Act does. The following is a modification of that section.

RECOMMENDATION #32

- (1) IF ANY RESISTANCE OR OPPOSITION IS MADE OR IS THREATENED TO BE MADE BY ANY PERSON TO THE EXPROPRIATING AUTHORITY, OR TO ANY AUTHORIZED PERSON ACTING FOR HIM, DESIRING TO EXERCISE HIS RIGHTS IN OR OVER, OR TO ENTER UPON AND TAKE POSSESSION OF, THE LAND, THE COURT MAY UPON APPLICATION BY ORIGINATING NOTICE OF MOTION ISSUE A WRIT OF POSSESSION OR SUCH OTHER ORDER AS MAY BE NECESSARY TO ENABLE THE EXPROPRIATING AUTHORITY TO EXERCISE SUCH RIGHTS.

- (2) A WRIT OR OTHER ORDER UNDER THIS SECTION HAS THE EFFECT OF A WRIT OF ASSISTANCE.

COSTS

The Expropriation Procedure Act provides that costs are in the discretion of the assessing tribunal (section 20(7) re Crown; section 28(4)(c) re municipalities; and section 35(2)(f) re companies). Ontario requires a taker to pay the costs where the amount awarded is 85% or more of the amount offered. We do not think there should be a rigid dividing line such as Ontario has. We think the Act should state the general principle that the owner should be entitled to recover the costs reasonably incurred in determining compensation, but there should be a discretion to reduce the costs or even to refuse them altogether.

RECOMMENDATION #33

- (1) THE REASONABLE LEGAL, APPRAISAL AND OTHER COSTS ACTUALLY INCURRED BY THE OWNER FOR THE PURPOSE OF DETERMINING THE COMPENSATION PAYABLE, SHALL BE PAID BY THE EXPROPRIATING AUTHORITY, UNLESS THE TRIBUNAL FINDS SPECIAL CIRCUMSTANCES TO JUSTIFY THE REDUCTION OR DENIAL OF COSTS.
- (2) THE TRIBUNAL MAY ORDER BY WHOM THE COSTS ARE TO BE TAXED AND ALLOWED.
- (3) WHERE SETTLEMENT HAS BEEN MADE WITHOUT A HEARING THE TRIBUNAL MAY DETERMINE THE COSTS PAYABLE TO THE OWNER AND SUBSECTIONS (1) AND (2) SHALL APPLY.
- (4) ON APPEAL BY THE EXPROPRIATING AUTHORITY COSTS OF THE APPEAL SHALL BE PAID ON THE SAME BASIS AS THEY ARE PAYABLE UNDER SUBSECTION (1) AND ON

APPEAL BY THE OWNER, THE OWNER IS ENTITLED TO HIS COSTS WHERE THE APPEAL IS SUCCESSFUL AND WHERE UNSUCCESSFUL, THE COSTS ARE IN THE DISCRETION OF THE COURT.

INTEREST

The Expropriation Procedure Act does not provide for interest. However it has been customary in expropriation cases for the court to award interest just as the court of equity awarded interest to a vendor of land after the buyer had gone into possession. In this province the Judicature Act gives the court a discretion to award interest where payment of a just debt is improperly withheld, for such time and at such rate as the court thinks proper.

In St. Mary Development Co. v. Murray (1960), 21 D.L.R. (2d) 203, Boyd McBride J.A. applied the Judicature Act in holding that interest should be paid at 5% from date of possession to payment.

In Powlan v. Calgary (1969), 68 W.W.R. 119, the Public Utilities Board had awarded interest at 7% from the date of the taking, even though the former owner was still in possession. The Appellate Division upheld the award of interest.

The recent Acts of Ontario, Canada and Manitoba all have provisions for the awarding of interest. The basic principle is to allow interest either at a fixed rate or at a rate determined by the tribunal from the date of possession. There is in addition, in each of these Acts, provision for additional interest when delay in payment is the fault of the taker.

In our opinion the general principle should be to provide for interest from the date the taker acquires title, on any amount that is outstanding and until payment. However, where the owner stays in physical possession after the taker has acquired title, he should not be entitled to interest until he gives up possession. Rather than have a rate fixed by statute, the rate should be prescribed by the tribunal. In addition to the ordinary interest just described, provision should be made for additional interest where the proffer is delayed because of the fault of the taker, and also when the amount of the proffer is inordinately low. The rate of the additional interest should be the same as that of the ordinary interest.

RECOMMENDATION #34

- (1) AN EXPROPRIATING AUTHORITY SHALL PAY INTEREST AT THE RATE FIXED BY THE TRIBUNAL IN ITS REGULATIONS OR AT SUCH RATE AS THE TRIBUNAL DETERMINES FROM THE DATE OF ACQUISITION OF TITLE ON THE AMOUNT OUTSTANDING FROM TIME TO TIME UNTIL PAYMENT WITH RESPECT TO COMPENSATION FOR THE LAND AND FOR SEVERANCE DAMAGE ON A PARTIAL TAKING, AND ON DAMAGES FOR DISTURBANCE FROM THE DATE OF THE AWARD THEREFOR UNTIL PAYMENT.
- (2) NOTWITHSTANDING SUBSECTION (1) WHERE THE OWNER IS IN POSSESSION WHEN THE EXPROPRIATING AUTHORITY ACQUIRES TITLE, HE IS NOT ENTITLED TO INTEREST UNTIL HE HAS GIVEN UP POSSESSION.
- (3) WHERE THE EXPROPRIATING AUTHORITY HAS DELAYED IN MAKING THE PROFFER BEYOND THE PRESCRIBED TIME, THE TRIBUNAL SHALL ORDER THE EXPROPRIATING AUTHORITY TO PAY ADDITIONAL INTEREST ON THE VALUE OF THE LAND AND SEVERANCE DAMAGE, IF ANY, FROM THE BEGINNING OF THE DELAY UNTIL THE PROFFER IS MADE, AT THE SAME RATE AS THAT PRESCRIBED IN SUBSECTION (1).

- (4) WHERE THE AMOUNT OF THE PROFFER IS LESS THAN 80% OF THE AMOUNT AWARDED FOR THE INTEREST TAKEN AND SEVERANCE DAMAGE, IF ANY, THE TRIBUNAL SHALL ORDER THE EXPROPRIATING AUTHORITY TO PAY ADDITIONAL INTEREST AT THE SAME RATE AS THAT PRESCRIBED IN SUBSECTION (1), FROM THE DATE OF NOTIFYING THE OWNER OF THE AMOUNT OF THE PROFFER UNTIL PAYMENT, ON THE AMOUNT BY WHICH THE COMPENSATION EXCEEDS THE AMOUNT SET OUT IN THE PROFFER.
- (5) NOTWITHSTANDING SUBSECTION (3) AND (4), WHERE THE TRIBUNAL IS OF OPINION THAT A PROFFER OF LESS THAN 80% OF THE AMOUNT AWARDED FOR THE INTEREST TAKEN AND SEVERANCE DAMAGE, IF ANY, OR ANY DELAY IN MAKING THE PROFFER IS NOT THE FAULT OF THE EXPROPRIATING AUTHORITY, THE TRIBUNAL MAY REFUSE TO ALLOW THE OWNER ADDITIONAL INTEREST FOR THE WHOLE OR ANY PART OF ANY PERIOD FOR WHICH HE WOULD OTHERWISE BE ENTITLED TO INTEREST.

SERVICE: MISSING PERSONS:
PAYMENT INTO COURT

It is appropriate to include a general provision to prescribe the method by which notices and documents may be served, and in the case of service by mail, the date on which service is deemed to be made. Section 51 of the Expropriation Procedure Act deals with this subject but we think it should be modified.

RECOMMENDATION #35

WHERE A DOCUMENT IS REQUIRED BY THIS ACT TO BE SERVED ON ANY PERSON AND NO METHOD OF SERVICE IS PRESCRIBED, THE DOCUMENT MAY BE SERVED PERSONALLY OR BY REGISTERED

MAIL ADDRESSED TO THE PERSON TO BE SERVED AT HIS LAST KNOWN ADDRESS, OR IF THAT PERSON OR HIS ADDRESS IS UNKNOWN, BY PUBLICATION ONCE IN A NEWSPAPER HAVING GENERAL CIRCULATION IN THE LOCALITY IN WHICH THE LAND CONCERNED IS SITUATE, AND SERVICE SHALL BE DEEMED TO BE MADE

- (a) IN THE CASE OF SERVICE BY REGISTERED MAIL, IN ORDINARY COURSE OF MAIL;
- (b) IN THE CASE OF SERVICE BY PUBLICATION ON THE DATE OF PUBLICATION.

Sometimes a person is under disability or cannot be found and in these situations power should be given to the court to appoint a person to represent him, and when there is no one to represent him to permit payment of his compensation into court. For this purpose we think that section 44 of the Expropriation Procedure Act, modified, is adequate.

RECOMMENDATION #36

- (1) IF THE OWNER OF LAND WHICH IS THE SUBJECT OF EXPROPRIATION IS UNDER DISABILITY, OR NOT KNOWN, OR HIS RESIDENCE IS NOT KNOWN, OR HE CANNOT BE FOUND, THE COURT MAY APPOINT A PERSON TO ACT IN HIS BEHALF FOR ANY PURPOSE UNDER THIS ACT.
- (2) WHERE THERE IS NO GUARDIAN, COMMITTEE OR OTHER PERSON TO REPRESENT AN OWNER UNDER DISABILITY, OR THE OWNER IS UNKNOWN, OR HIS RESIDENCE IS UNKNOWN, OR HE CANNOT BE FOUND, THE EXPROPRIATING AUTHORITY SHALL APPLY TO THE COURT FOR AN ORDER FOR PAYMENT IN OF THE AMOUNT SET OUT IN THE PROFFER AND THE COURT MAY MAKE DIRECTIONS AS TO THE DISPOSITION OF THAT AMOUNT.

Cases may arise in which the taker cannot be sure who has an interest in the land. This is not likely in a province with a Land Titles Act, but it is not impossible. Should a dispute of this kind arise, it must be resolved in court. Canada's section 16 is a suitable provision and the following Recommendation is identical with it.

RECOMMENDATION #37

- (1) AFTER THE EXPROPRIATING AUTHORITY HAS ACQUIRED TITLE, WHERE THE EXPROPRIATING AUTHORITY OR THE TRIBUNAL IS IN DOUBT AS TO THE PERSONS WHO HAD ANY INTEREST IN THE LAND OR THE NATURE OR EXTENT THEREOF THE EXPROPRIATING AUTHORITY MAY APPLY OR THE TRIBUNAL MAY DIRECT THE EXPROPRIATING AUTHORITY TO APPLY TO THE COURT TO MAKE A DETERMINATION RESPECTING THE STATE OF THE TITLE OF THE LAND IMMEDIATELY BEFORE THE EXPROPRIATION, AND THE COURT SHALL DETERMINE THAT ISSUE.
- (2) WHERE ANY APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER SUBSECTION (1),
 - (a) NOTWITHSTANDING RECOMMENDATION #23(3), THE EXPROPRIATING AUTHORITY HAS NINETY DAYS FROM DETERMINATION OF THE ISSUE BY THE COURT TO MAKE ITS PROFFER; AND
 - (b) THE EXPROPRIATING AUTHORITY MAY APPLY FOR LEAVE OF THE COURT TO TAKE POSSESSION OF THE LAND AS SOON AS IT REQUIRES THE LAND.

A problem that may arise has to do with the distribution of an award of compensation. It cannot arise where the interests are valued separately, but on a partial taking there will be only one evaluation. In that situation there is but one proffer, and if the question goes to the tribunal, the

mortgagee and the mortgagor may each claim part or all of the compensation. Section 43(3) of the Expropriation Procedure Act deals with this problem. Where the parties fail to agree as to the disposition of the compensation, then in Crown takings the Minister pays the money into court, and in other takings the Public Utilities Board or Surface Rights Board, as the case may be, requires the taker to pay into court. Our information is that in practice this is rarely necessary.

In the case of rights of way which are always partial takings we understand the compensation is normally paid to the registered owner to the exclusion of others who have an interest in the land. In the case of highway takings, we understand that in the case of mortgagor and mortgagee, the parties invariably agree on the disposition as between themselves. The alternative of payment into court by the Crown doubtless helps to induce agreement.

We think that under our scheme the tribunal which fixes the award should also determine its disposition.

RECOMMENDATION #38

WHERE THE PERSONS INTERESTED, OR APPEARING TO BE INTERESTED, IN THE COMPENSATION, FAIL TO AGREE AS TO THE DISPOSITION THEREOF AMONG THEMSELVES THEN THE TRIBUNAL SHALL DETERMINE THE CLAIMANT OR CLAIMANTS TO WHOM THE COMPENSATION, OR ANY PORTION OR PORTIONS THEREOF, IS PAYABLE AND SHALL ORDER AND DIRECT THE PAYMENT THEREOF IN ACCORDANCE WITH SUCH DETERMINATION.

DISPOSAL OF EXPROPRIATED LAND

At present the Expropriation Procedure Act does not deal specifically with the situation where the expropriating authority, after acquiring title, finds that it does not need the land. The abandonment machinery is no longer appropriate, and we think it suitable to make specific provision. Ontario's scheme is to provide that the taker shall not dispose of the lands without giving the former owner the right of first refusal, unless the approving authority dispenses with this requirement. We think it is fair to require the taker to give to the former owner, or in the case of a partial taking, to his successor in title to the remaining part of the parcel, during a period of two years after the expropriation, the first refusal where the taker no longer requires the land. We note that Ontario's section 43 forbids the taker from disposing of the land without giving the former owner the first chance to repurchase, and there is no time limit.

The matter of rights of way must be treated separately. The Expropriation Procedure Act, section 39, deals with company takings, and provides for the reversion of land in the former owner where the company has not built its works or has discontinued its use of them or has failed to pay any amount that it was ordered to pay. The section gives to the Public Utilities Board or the Surface Rights Board power to issue an order of termination.

We think there should be a provision for takings in general--that is fee simple takings, and another for lesser takings of which the right of way for pipe and

power lines is the main example. Subsection (3) of the following Recommendation deals with the latter case and is adapted from section 39.

RECOMMENDATION #39

- (1) IF WITHIN TWO YEARS OF COMPLETION OF THE EXPROPRIATION, THE EXPROPRIATING AUTHORITY FINDS THAT THE LANDS ARE NO LONGER REQUIRED FOR ITS PURPOSES, AND THE EXPROPRIATING AUTHORITY DESIRES TO DISPOSE OF THEM, IT SHALL FIRST OFFER TO SELL THEM TO THE FORMER OWNER OF THE FEE SIMPLE AND IF THE FORMER OWNER DOES NOT ACCEPT THE EXPROPRIATING AUTHORITY MAY SELL THE LANDS TO ANY OTHER PERSON ON TERMS THAT ARE AT LEAST AS FAVOURABLE TO THE EXPROPRIATING AUTHORITY.
- (2) WHERE THE EXPROPRIATION IS OF PART OF A PARCEL OF LAND, THE OFFER PURSUANT TO SUBSECTION (1) SHALL BE TO THE FORMER OWNER OR HIS SUCCESSOR IN TITLE, AND IF THERE IS MORE THAN ONE SUCCESSOR, TO SUCH OF THEM AS TO THE EXPROPRIATING AUTHORITY SEEMS FAIR.
- (3) IN THE CASE OF THE TAKING OF A RIGHT OF WAY WHERE AT ANY TIME THE EXPROPRIATING AUTHORITY OR ITS SUCCESSOR HAS DISCONTINUED THE USE FOR WHICH THE LAND WAS EXPROPRIATED, THE EXPROPRIATING AUTHORITY OR THE FORMER OWNER OF THE EXPROPRIATED LANDS OR HIS SUCCESSOR IN TITLE MAY APPLY TO THE COURT FOR AN ORDER TERMINATING THE ESTATE OR INTEREST OF THE EXPROPRIATING AUTHORITY AND THE COURT MAY
 - (a) TERMINATE THE ESTATE OR INTEREST ACQUIRED BY THE EXPROPRIATING AUTHORITY; AND
 - (b) GRANT THE ESTATE OR INTEREST SO TERMINATED TO THE PERSON FROM WHOM IT WAS EXPROPRIATED OR TO SUCH OTHER PERSON AS THE COURT MAY ORDER.

(4) WHERE THE EXPROPRIATED ESTATE OR INTEREST IS ONE TO WHICH THE SURFACE RECLAMATION ACT APPLIES, THE COURT SHALL NOT MAKE AN ORDER UNDER SUBSECTION (3) UNLESS A CERTIFICATE UNDER THAT ACT HAS BEEN FURNISHED.

(5) AN ORDER OF THE COURT MADE PURSUANT TO SUBSECTION (3), OR A CERTIFIED COPY THEREOF,

(a) MAY BE REGISTERED IN THE LAND TITLE OFFICE; OR

(b) IF THE LAND IS NOT REGISTERED IN THE LAND TITLES OFFICE, MAY BE FILED WITH THE DEPUTY MINISTER OF THE DEPARTMENT CHARGED WITH THE ADMINISTRATION OF THE LAND AFFECTED

AND UPON REGISTRATION OR FILING THE ESTATE OR INTEREST SO TERMINATED IS REVESTED IN THE PERSON FROM WHOM IT WAS EXPROPRIATED OR IS VESTED IN THE OTHER PERSON NAMED IN THE ORDER, AS THE CASE MAY BE.

V

PRINCIPLES OF COMPENSATION

The introduction to this Report sets out the subject matter of our Recommendations on compensation. They cover the principles for valuation of the land, for injurious affection on a partial taking and for disturbance on a complete taking. Here we make the detailed Recommendations.

MARKET VALUE AS BASIS OF COMPENSATION FOR TAKING

Our Working Paper describes a long line of cases which establish value to the owner as the basis for compensation.

In the words of Rand J. in Diggon Hibben v. The King, [1949] S.C.R. 712, "The question is what would he, as a prudent man, at that moment, pay for the property rather than be ejected from it." This test has been rejected in the recent Ontario and Canadian Acts in favour of market value. Our Working Paper supports market value, and nearly all the comments we received are in agreement. The main criticism of value to the owner is that it tends to be subjective. Market value may result in lower awards but the important objective elements in value to the owner will be covered by compensation for disturbance which we consider later. Our formal recommendation for adoption of market value as the basis of compensation will be deferred for convenience.

DEFINITION OF MARKET VALUE

Market value should be defined. The recent definitions are similar to one another. We shall use Ontario's.

We considered a suggestion to use the phrase "cash market value". This was originally in the Canada Bill C-200/69 but was removed as the result of strong objections. We do not think it unfair to takers to require them to pay market value without attempting to distinguish between market value and cash market value. Sometimes mortgaged land has a higher market value than it would have were the title clear and payment on the basis of cash value would do an injustice to the owner.

RECOMMENDATION #40

THE MARKET VALUE OF LAND EXPROPRIATED IS THE AMOUNT THE LAND MIGHT BE EXPECTED TO REALIZE IF SOLD IN THE OPEN MARKET BY A WILLING SELLER TO A WILLING BUYER.

HEADS OF COMPENSATION

It now becomes necessary to specify the heads of compensation. The object is to protect the owner against loss on the one hand and to guard against double damages on the other.

He should receive the market value of the land.

He should also (save in the exceptional case specified in Recommendation #42) receive damages for disturbance. Recommendations #50 to #53 spelling out the particulars of disturbance appear later.

One difficult question is whether the owner should be compensated for the loss of a peculiar economic advantage that is not reflected in the market value of the land. Our Working Paper gives examples of this, e.g., where an expropriated timber limit is close to the owner's lumber mill (Gagetown Lumber Co. v. The Queen, [1957] S.C.R. 44), where the owner's ice warehouse is on a bend in the river to which the ice floated (Lake Erie Ry. v. Schooley (1916), 53 S.C.R. 416), and where a building is used for a bakery and the unloading of cars of flour is particularly convenient (R. v. Lynch (1920), 20 Ex. C.R. 158). One might argue that in allowing compensation for these items, there is a return to value to the owner. We do not think that this is so. We think that these are proper items of compensation and should be covered as they are in section 24(3) of the Canada Act.

The owner should also receive damages for injurious affection to the balance of his land on a partial taking.

We go into the details of this item later in Recommendations #54, #55 and #56.

RECOMMENDATION #41

- (1) WHERE LAND IS EXPROPRIATED, THE EXPROPRIATING AUTHORITY SHALL PAY THE OWNER SUCH COMPENSATION AS IS DETERMINED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THIS ACT.
- (2) WHERE LAND IS EXPROPRIATED, THE COMPENSATION PAYABLE TO THE OWNER SHALL BE BASED UPON
 - (a) THE MARKET VALUE OF THE LAND,
 - (b) THE DAMAGES ATTRIBUTABLE TO DISTURBANCE,
 - (c) THE VALUE TO THE OWNER OF ANY ELEMENT OF SPECIAL ECONOMIC ADVANTAGE TO HIM ARISING OUT OF OR INCIDENTAL TO HIS OCCUPATION OF THE LAND TO THE EXTENT THAT NO OTHER PROVISION IS MADE FOR ITS INCLUSION,
 - (d) DAMAGES FOR INJURIOUS AFFECTION.

In connection with item (c) there may sometimes be doubt as to what items will fall under this head but we think it best to use general terms rather than attempt to spell out particular heads. We think it will cover the facts of the Gagetown, Schooley and Lynch cases.

Ontario has a provision (section 13(1)(d)) which permits compensation for "special difficulties in relocation". We omit this for we think our later Recommendations on disturbance damage are adequate.

THE RULE IN HORN v. SUNDERLAND

Sometimes the "highest and best use" is the test for arriving at market value. This means that the value is based on a use other than that to which the land is presently put. It raises a special problem in connection with compensation for disturbance. Normally the owner is entitled to damages for disturbance in addition to market value. However, the rule in the leading case of Horn v. Sunderland, [1941] 2 K.B. 26 is that where land is valued on the basis of highest and best use, the owner should not receive disturbance damage as well. We agree. The owner should not receive the higher price plus the costs that he would have had to incur to realize it.

We received a comment objecting to employment of the term "highest and best use", presumably because it would lead to inflated awards. The fact is, however, that there are many cases in which the value of land is higher when based on a different use than the present one, and the former is the true market value. We do not think it would be proper to insist that market value be based on the existing use. The scheme of the Canada Act is to compensate the owner on the basis of market value or alternatively on the aggregate of the market value based on present use plus disturbance damage, the owner to receive the higher of these two figures (s. 24(3)).

In form we prefer Canada's provision to Ontario's and the following Recommendation is based on it.

RECOMMENDATION #42

WHERE THE OWNER OF THE EXPROPRIATED LAND IS IN OCCUPATION AND AS A RESULT OF THE EXPROPRIATION IT IS NECESSARY FOR HIM TO GIVE UP OCCUPATION OF THE LAND, THE VALUE OF THE LAND IS THE GREATER OF

(a) THE MARKET VALUE THEREOF DETERMINED AS SET FORTH IN RECOMMENDATION #40, OR

(b) THE AGGREGATE OF

(i) THE MARKET VALUE THEREOF DETERMINED ON THE BASIS THAT THE USE TO WHICH THE EXPROPRIATED LAND WAS BEING PUT AT THE TIME OF ITS TAKING WAS ITS HIGHEST AND BEST USE, AND

(ii) DAMAGES FOR DISTURBANCE.

NO ADDITIONAL COMPENSATION FOR
COMPULSION

At this point it is appropriate to note the question whether the tribunal should have power to add a percentage to the value of the land by way of additional compensation. At one time the practice of adding ten per cent, although not automatic, was very commonplace in spite of the protests of Mr. Justice Thorson. There was no unanimity as to the reason for adding the percentage. In Diggon Hibben v. The King, [1949] S.C.R. 712, Estey J. said that the percentage is given for the "compulsory taking" while Rand J. said that it is confined to cases of difficulty in making the valuation. In Drew v. The Queen, [1961] S.C.R. 614 the court upheld a refusal to award a percentage, and said that it should only be added in special circumstances.

In this province the leading case is Saint Mary River Development Co. v. Murray (1960), 21 D.L.R. (2d) 203 (the Medicine Hat Ranch case). In that case twenty-four hundred acres were taken from a large ranch. The governing statute specified that compensation should cover (a) the value of the land, (b) injurious affection to the remaining land, (c) cost of fencing. The Appellate Division unanimously upheld an award of ten per cent even though there was no specific authority in the statute for adding it. By a majority the Court refused to add the percentage to the award for injurious affection.

Should power to award a percentage be abolished? We are aware that Mr. Justice Challies supports the award. He does so on the basis that there should be compensation for the compulsory taking and costs to which the owner is put. He would allow it as well in connection with injurious affection because this item is hard to estimate. Full compensation is more likely to be achieved if the percentage is added. We are not persuaded. Generally we support the criticisms made by Thorson J. The award of market value and disturbance damage should provide adequate compensation and therefore the percentage is not justifiable.

The recent Ontario, Canada and Manitoba statutes do not specifically abolish the percentage. However, in light of the Medicine Hat Ranch case we think there should be a specific abolition. The following Recommendation is the same as England's Land Compensation Act, 1961, c. 33, s. 5, rule (1).

RECOMMENDATION #43

NO ALLOWANCE SHALL BE MADE ON ACCOUNT OF
THE ACQUISITION BEING COMPULSORY.

One of our later Recommendations (Recommendation #50(a)(i)) provides for a percentage in connection with disturbance of the owner of a residence but that Recommendation does not in any sense conflict with Recommendation #43.

FACTORS TO BE DISREGARDED

The next matter has to do with the question whether it is proper for the tribunal in fixing market value to take into consideration a special value that the land has for the taker and no one else. In the "Indian" case, Vyricherla v. Revenue Divisional Officer, [1939] A.C. 302 the Privy Council held that the special value to the taker is an item to be taken into consideration. In the well-known Canso Causeway case, Fraser v. The Queen, [1963] S.C.R. 445, the Supreme Court applied the principle of the Indian case, and awarded to the owner the value of the rock in place, though there would have been no market for it apart from the building of the causeway.

This decision is hard to reconcile with Vézina v. The Queen (1890), 17 S.C.R. 1, where land was taken for its gravel, to be used as ballast on a railway. The judgment of the Privy Council in Pointe Gourde Quarrying Co. v. Sub-Intendent, [1947] A.C. 565 is to the same effect as Vézina. The expropriated quarry was valued as a going concern and no problem arose over that valuation. However the rock was worth \$15,000 to the taker. The Privy Council

rejected this claim because this element of value "is entirely due to the scheme underlying the acquisition".

The Canso Causeway principle in our opinion should be abrogated as it has been in England.

A related question is that of the effect of the scheme for which the expropriation is carried out on the value of the land in the open market. The policy of all the recent legislation is to exclude consideration of that effect, whether it be to raise or lower values. The difficulty is in determining when the facts come within this rule, as the following three cases show. In Lamb v. Manitoba Hydro Commission, [1966] S.C.R. 209, the province took for a hydro scheme certain land on which a group of hunters and trappers had settled. To resettle them the province sought a townsite on higher land. The only one available was on land owned by Lamb. Apart from its potential value as a townsite, the value was low. The owner contended that he should receive whatever amount the province would have to pay to develop a townsite. The Commission contended that value as a townsite should be ignored. The court rejected the owner's argument but did make some allowance for the potentiality of the high ground as a townsite. (This is one of a number of cases that illustrate the difficulty of applying Canso Causeway. The majority applied it whereas the dissenters said it had no application.) In Edmonton v. Wong Soo Kui (1967), 8 P.U.B.D. 35 the city had decided to establish a civic centre and this was publicly known. Values increased in the neighbourhood, and when Mr. Wong's land was expropriated, he received the current rate which was doubtless higher than it would have been

without the civic centre. In Re Victoria and Grey Trust Co. (1970), 9 D.L.R. (3d) 134, the land was farm land but there was general knowledge that Trent University planned to establish a new campus in the neighbourhood. There was evidence that land values had increased after the plan became known. The Ontario Court of Appeal held that the owner should be compensated accordingly. The difficult question in these cases is whether the increase in value is attributable to the scheme.

The following Recommendation is based partly on Canada's section 24(9) and partly on Ontario's section 14(4)(b) as amended in 1972. Sub-clause (d) is new. It is designed to embrace in short form, the principle of section 6 of England's Land Compensation Act, 1961. As Lord Denning said in Camrose v. Basingstoke, [1966] 3 All E.R. 161 the purpose of section 6 is "to make it clear that you were not to take into account any increase due to the development of the other land, i.e., land other than the claimed parcel." St. John Priory v. Saint John (1972), 2 L.C.R. 1 (S.C.C.) deals with this problem. The court held that the owner should be compensated on the basis of highest and best use and that that use was the very one for which the taker expropriated the land. We agree with the dissent of Pigeon J. that this is not a proper principle. Incidentally an editorial note says that had the Ontario or Canada Act applied "it may be queried whether the majority result would have been possible".

It may be that (d) overlaps (c). However it seems to us better to make sure that cases like Camrose and St. John Priory are covered. We have considered whether the

term "development" is imprecise and might include an earlier development of which the present development is an extension. Such a construction would operate unfairly, but we do not think the term "development" can be so construed.

Sub-clause (e) which excludes any increase from an illegal use is taken from Canada's Act. England and Ontario include in their provisions any use that is detrimental to health. We prefer Canada's clause on grounds of brevity and certainty (compare Todd, the Federal Expropriation Act, pp. 46-47).

RECOMMENDATION #44

IN DETERMINING THE VALUE OF THE LAND, NO ACCOUNT SHALL BE TAKEN OF

- (a) ANY ANTICIPATED OR ACTUAL USE BY THE EXPROPRIATING AUTHORITY OF THE LAND AT ANY TIME AFTER THE EXPROPRIATION;*
- (b) ANY VALUE ESTABLISHED OR CLAIMED TO BE ESTABLISHED BY OR BY REFERENCE TO ANY TRANSACTION OR AGREEMENT INVOLVING THE SALE, LEASE OR OTHER DISPOSITION OF THE LAND, WHERE SUCH TRANSACTION OR AGREEMENT WAS ENTERED INTO AFTER THE COMMENCEMENT OF EXPROPRIATION PROCEEDINGS;*
- (c) ANY INCREASE OR DECREASE IN THE VALUE OF THE LAND RESULTING FROM THE DEVELOPMENT OR THE IMMINENCE OF THE DEVELOPMENT IN RESPECT OF WHICH THE EXPROPRIATION IS MADE OR FROM ANY EXPROPRIATION OR IMMINENT PROSPECT OF EXPROPRIATION.*
- (d) ANY INCREASE OR DECREASE IN THE VALUE OF THE LAND DUE TO DEVELOPMENT OF OTHER LAND THAT FORMS PART OF THE DEVELOPMENT FOR WHICH THE EXPROPRIATED LAND IS TAKEN.*

(e) ANY INCREASE IN THE VALUE OF THE
LAND RESULTING FROM ITS HAVING
BEEN PUT TO A USE THAT WAS CONTRARY
TO LAW.

ZONING DOWN AND "FREEZING" AS
PART OF DEVELOPMENT

This topic is connected with "Factors to be Disregarded" which we have just considered.

Zoning Down

There have been cases in which the owner has alleged that the area containing the expropriated lands was deliberately "zoned down" to reduce the value with a view to carrying out the scheme for which the land was taken. This was so in Kramer v. Wascana Centre Authority, [1967] S.C.R. 238. The City of Regina changed the zoning from "single detached dwellings" to "public service". This was done with knowledge of the proposal to establish Wascana Centre. The statute establishing the Centre was practically contemporaneous with the planning scheme and the zoning by-law which changed the use of the land. The Supreme Court upheld the findings below that the zoning down was an independent enactment and not part of the expropriation proceedings and therefore should not be ignored. This ruling clearly operates to the detriment of the owner.

In a subsequent case involving the same scheme, Burkay v. Wascana Centre Authority (1972), 2 L.C.R. 9, the Court of Appeal of Saskatchewan held that the restriction on use of the lands was the result of the collaboration of the City, the province and the University of Saskatchewan, and that

the purpose "was to control any development to the end that the lands would be available for the authority as the concept developed"; and the landowner "should not be left with the probably depreciated value so arising" (p. 16).

It may be hard to tell in a given case whether the zoning down is a part of the scheme to acquire land. The Wascana cases illustrate this. However where it is found, as a matter of fact, that the zoning down is a preliminary to the scheme which confers power to expropriate we think it fair to ignore the zoning down. The following Recommendation is designed to carry out this policy.

(TO BE ADDED TO RECOMMENDATION #44.)

(f) ANY INCREASE OR DECREASE IN VALUE WHICH RESULTS FROM THE IMPOSITION OR AMENDMENT OF A ZONING BY-LAW, LAND USE CLASSIFICATION OR ANALOGOUS ENACTMENT MADE WITH A VIEW TO THE DEVELOPMENT UNDER WHICH THE LAND IS EXPROPRIATED.

"Freezing"

The Public Works Act provides (sections 25-30) that when an area has been declared to be a Public Works Development Area, the order be filed in the Land Titles Office and the owner and municipality be notified. No person may construct any improvement except with the approval of the Minister.

Reg. v. McKee (1967 unreported) illustrates the problem that these provisions raise. In 1965, with a view to acquiring

land for the University of Alberta, the Crown declared a substantial residential area to be a Public Works Development Area. Mrs. McKee's residence was in the area. When negotiations with her failed, the province expropriated the land.

On the fixing of compensation the Crown argued that the property should be valued on the basis of its present use, namely, as a residence. The owner argued that the "freeze" should be ignored and that the property should be valued on the basis of highest and best use, which the evidence showed to be for a business block. Milvain C.J. held that the development scheme should be ignored; and that "when land has been given an artificial depreciation in value by a public authority which intends to take it over that then and in such event no court in fixing compensation is bound immutably to that artificially decreased value, brought about by the authority which in fact is now doing the expropriation." Had it not been for the "freeze", the court thought that on the balance of probabilities, a building permit would have been granted.

Do our Recommendations preserve this decision? We think they do. We have recommended that any increase or decrease in value resulting from the development be disregarded. The prohibition against improvements contained in section 25 of the Public Works Act operates to decrease values and we think that the decrease results from the development.

There is another point in connection with the situation where public announcement has been made of a proposed scheme that carries the right to expropriate. The effect is to

discourage sales. As the British Columbia Report says, the owner becomes "locked in" (pp. 132-4). We note that under the Public Works Act, the owner can require the Crown to expropriate at any time after the Public Works Development Area has been enacted (section 26(1)). The City Transportation Act has a similar provision but it does not permit the owner to call on the city to expropriate until the land has been within a transportation area for three years. The Wilderness Areas Act, 1971, c. 114, requires the Minister of Lands and Forests to acquire, or commence proceedings to expropriate within a year, any privately owned land. We think the policy of these provisions is fair. Comparing the three Acts, we think the Public Works Act is the fairest for it does not require the owner to wait. We do not think that the Expropriation Act is the appropriate place for provisions enabling an owner to compel the authority to expropriate. In our opinion the three year period should be removed from the City Transportation Act. However, we have not examined this problem in detail and may not see all the implications. We recommend in Appendix C that consideration be given to eliminating this three year period.

REINSTATEMENT

Canadian jurisprudence recognizes that there are certain properties which do not have a market value, or at least one that does justice to the owner. The leading cases have to do with the taking of a hospital or school or church, though sometimes the problem has arisen in connection with an old house or a golf course. The leading case is Reg. v. Sisters of Charity, [1952] 3 D.L.R. 358 where the property was a hospital and the owners intended to build a new hospital on another site. Thorson J. held

that the ordinary economic and commercial test of value did not apply so that the proper basis was to establish reconstruction costs less depreciation together with cost of moving and increases in construction costs following expropriation. This principle has been applied to the case of a school (Reg. v. Hull School Commissioners, [1954] Ex. C.R. 453); to a church (Yorkton v. Baptist Church, [1955] 1 D.L.R. 384) and to an unusual house (Lethbridge v. Tompkins (1965), 6 P.U.B.D. 1651). England in 1919 enacted a provision, which is now rule 5 of section 5 of the Land Compensation Act, 1961, providing that where land is devoted to a purpose of such a nature that there is no general demand or market for that purpose, the compensation may, if reinstatement in some other place is bona fide intended, be assessed on the basis of the reasonable cost of equivalent reinstatement. In Ontario, section 14(2) is the same as England's apart from verbal differences and with the exception that "may" becomes "shall". Canada's section 24(4) which is designed to the same end, is restricted to land which has a building designed for the purpose of school, hospital, municipal institution or religious or charitable institution or for any other similar purpose. Obviously this provision is narrower than Ontario's. It provides that the owner shall receive the greater of market value or the aggregate of the cost of any reasonably alternative interest in land for that purpose, and the cost of moving and re-establishment.

The leading case on Ontario's new provision is Re Gray Coach Line and City of Hamilton (1971), 19 D.L.R. (3d) 13. The property was a bus depot and the owner argued that section 14(2) applied. The Court of Appeal

held that it did not. The phrase "devoted to a purpose" etc. applies only where the improvements fit the land for that purpose and unfit it for most if not all other purposes. The Supreme Court of Canada affirmed this judgment (1973), 30 D.L.R. (3d) 1.

We think the reinstatement provision should be confined to churches, schools, and the like. It should not extend to commercial property. Compensation in the case of business premises is adequately provided for by the other recommendations. The reinstatement provisions should have a narrow application to the kinds of use specified in Canada's Act. The following Recommendation is based on Canada's, though subsection (2) is new.

RECOMMENDATION #45

- (1) WHERE ANY LAND HAD ANY BUILDING OR OTHER STRUCTURE ERECTED THEREON THAT WAS SPECIALLY DESIGNED FOR USE FOR THE PURPOSE OF A SCHOOL, HOSPITAL, MUNICIPAL INSTITUTION OR RELIGIOUS OR CHARITABLE INSTITUTION OR FOR ANY SIMILAR PURPOSE, THE USE OF WHICH BUILDING OR OTHER STRUCTURE FOR THAT PURPOSE BY THE OWNER HAS BEEN RENDERED IMPRACTICABLE AS A RESULT OF THE EXPROPRIATION, THE VALUE OF THE EXPROPRIATED INTEREST IS, IF THE EXPROPRIATED INTEREST WAS AND, BUT FOR THE EXPROPRIATION, WOULD HAVE CONTINUED TO BE USED FOR THAT PURPOSE AND AT THE TIME OF ITS TAKING THERE WAS NO GENERAL DEMAND OR MARKET THEREFOR FOR THAT PURPOSE, THE GREATER OF
- (a) THE MARKET VALUE OF THE EXPROPRIATED INTEREST DETERMINED AS SET FORTH IN RECOMMENDATION #40, OR

(b) THE AGGREGATE OF

(i) THE COST OF ANY REASONABLY ALTERNATIVE INTEREST IN LAND FOR THAT PURPOSE, AND

(ii) THE COST, EXPENSES AND LOSSES ARISING OUT OF OR INCIDENTAL TO MOVING TO AND RE-ESTABLISHMENT ON OTHER PREMISES, MINUS THE AMOUNT BY WHICH THE OWNER HAS IMPROVED, OR MAY REASONABLY BE EXPECTED TO IMPROVE, HIS POSITION THROUGH RE-ESTABLISHMENT ON OTHER PREMISES.

(2) FOR THE PURPOSES OF SUBSECTION (1)(b) THE COST OF ANY REASONABLY ALTERNATIVE INTEREST IN LAND SHALL BE COMPUTED AS OF THE DATE AT WHICH CONSTRUCTION OF THE NEW BUILDING OR THE STRUCTURE COULD REASONABLY BE BEGUN.

The British Columbia Law Reform Commission would not take into account the depreciation of the original structure. We intend our Recommendation to provide money compensation for that which the owner has lost and not to provide compensation by way of replacement of facilities. We therefore agree with Canada's deduction of the amount by which the owner's position is improved by re-establishment.

HOME FOR A HOME

The next topic is that of expropriation of a residence where the owner is dispossessed and where market value plus the usual items for disturbance would not be a fair compensation. This is colloquially called "home for a home". There are cases where the home owner cannot go out and acquire equivalent housing premises for the amount of the

market value of his expropriated home. He is forced to pay more for a home that is at least the equivalent.

Newfoundland has an elaborate statute specially dealing with this subject. Ontario covers it in one section (section 14). This section was not based on any recommendation of the Law Reform Commission which thought this subject to be outside its terms of reference. The Commission had recommended the establishment of financial relocation programmes in connection with urban renewal. Canada's section 24(6) is to the same effect as Ontario's provision but it specifies the date at which compensation is to be fixed as the earlier of the time of payment or the time when the Crown becomes entitled to possession.

In Alberta, cases like Brown v. Edmonton (1968), 9 P.U.B.D. 303, have attracted attention to the problem. In that case the City expropriated a number of old homes, occupied by the owners, in order to build a new approach to the Dawson Bridge. The cost of housing was rising and modest homes were hard to obtain. This might be considered as a special kind of re-instatement since it is based on inability to obtain equivalent accommodation. The Public Utilities Board considered the matter of an allowance over and above market value to meet this item of the increased cost of obtaining an equivalent home. Part II of the Expropriation Procedure Act does not spell out the basis of compensation, and "value to the owner" applies. The Board took note of a judgment of Chief Justice Cowan of Nova Scotia in Re Le Blanc and Halifax (1968), 66 D.L.R. (2d) 15. In that case the court found the market value of

the home to be \$11,800, and awarded another \$1,000 because the owner was forced to go to another neighbourhood where the cost of housing was higher. In other words the value to the owner was fixed at \$12,800. In the Brown case the Board made its award to each home owner on the basis of this principle. One of the owners, Mr. J. M. Brown, appealed to the Appellate Division. The appeal was dismissed (unreported). We understand that the Appellate Division found no error in law. There has been in Alberta advocacy of a special "home for a home" provision (e.g., Gibbs, Comment: Urban Renewal (1969), 7 Alta. L. Rev. 309, and a private member's Bill (#203) introduced in the Legislature in the 1972 session).

On balance we recommend such a provision, recognizing that it may be difficult to apply fairly. We think Ontario's section 15 is appropriate. It uses the phrase "at least equivalent" in place of Canada's phrase "reasonably equivalent". However the section should apply only to the principal residence.

In one respect we think Ontario's provision inadequate. Compensation is to be fixed as at the time of the taking. Sometimes there is a considerable time lag between the taking and the ability to acquire a new home. If prices have gone up in the meantime, it is not fair to the owner if he has to assume the difference caused by rising prices. In Judson v. University of Toronto, [1972] S.C.R. 553 the Supreme Court held that the increase caused by the passage of time could not be awarded under the Ontario Act. The result was fair in that case because the taker had allowed the owner to remain in the property for four years rent

free. However, there may be cases where the owner is dispossessed and where prices increase before he can be expected to acquire a new home. One of our earlier Recommendations in connection with procedures requires the taker to make a proffer of the market value as estimated by the taker. Nevertheless there may still be a time lag before the owner can buy a new home. We think allowance should be made for increases where he is no longer in possession of his original home.

RECOMMENDATION #46

(1) UPON APPLICATION THEREFOR, THE TRIBUNAL SHALL, AFTER FIXING THE MARKET VALUE OF LANDS USED FOR THE PRINCIPAL RESIDENCE OF THE OWNER, AWARD SUCH ADDITIONAL AMOUNT OF COMPENSATION AS, IN THE OPINION OF THE TRIBUNAL, IS NECESSARY TO ENABLE THE OWNER TO RELOCATE HIS RESIDENCE IN ACCOMMODATION THAT IS AT LEAST EQUIVALENT TO THE ACCOMMODATION EXPROPRIATED, AND IN FIXING THE ADDITIONAL AMOUNT OF COMPENSATION THE TRIBUNAL SHALL INCLUDE THE INCREASE IN COST BETWEEN THE TIME OF EXPROPRIATION AND THE TIME WHEN THE NEW ACCOMMODATION COULD REASONABLY BE OBTAINED.

(2) IN THIS SECTION "OWNER" MEANS A REGISTERED OWNER OR PURCHASER AND DOES NOT INCLUDE A TENANT.

The exclusion of tenants is in our opinion justified. The reason for the provision is to assist an owner who is faced with a capital disbursement greater than the amount he receives for his expropriated home. A tenant does not have this problem and we think he is adequately protected by compensation for disturbance which we provide for later.

We make a comment here in acknowledgement of suggestions. A number of persons who are sympathetic to the plight of the home owner do not think that the matter of assisting him to find a new home belongs in expropriation law but is rather a matter for social legislation. For example, a fund may be set up to help the owner to finance a new home and the assistance of a public official might be made available to help owners and tenants, particularly the elderly and the ignorant, to thread their way through the problems connected with expropriation. We have sympathy with these suggestions but do not think that they can be embodied in an expropriation Act or that they are a substitute for the added compensation that we have recommended. On the other hand we think that the added compensation for home owners is an aspect of compensation for expropriation.

SEPARATE INTERESTS

It is possible for separate interests to exist in the same parcel of land, the principal ones being lessor and lessee, vendor and purchaser, and mortgagee and mortgagor. One might also include the owner of the fee simple and the holder of an easement such as a right of way over his land. In all of these cases there is what is called in the United States "the divided fee". A more difficult question is that of the rights of a spouse under Alberta's Dower Act. During the owner's life time the spouse has an interest in the home. It can best be described as a contingent life interest. Should the spouse be regarded as having an interest in the home for the purpose of expropriation? In connection with common law dower, in the United States

. . . A majority of courts adheres to the view that the inchoate right of dower, before the husband's death, is not such a proprietary interest as to bring the wife within the protection of the constitution, and to entitle her to any portion of the compensation paid for the land turned over to her directly (or set aside for her benefit) on the contingency of her surviving her husband.

2 Nichols on Eminent Domain,
section 5.71[1].

The same text adds (section 5.72[2])

. . . The minority view on this question holds to the position that while inchoate dower is not technically an estate in land it does constitute a valuable interest and that where her husband's lands are the subject of a proceeding in eminent domain, a wife's inchoate dower interest is transferred to the award which stands in place of the land taken.

In The Queen v. Sonnenberg, [1971] F.C. 95, the federal government had expropriated Ontario land. It was admittedly worth \$18,000. The wife claimed a share to represent her dower rights. A table in use since 1882 showed that her interest would be worth \$1,235 on her husband's death but the present value is \$735 (all figures rounded to the nearest dollar). The court decided that the best course was to pay her the present value. We know of no case dealing with this problem in connection with the spouse's right in the homestead under the Alberta Dower Act. It is vastly different from common law dower. We do not think it should be treated as an interest in land for present purposes.

Where there are two or more interests in land, they should be valued separately and the following Recommendation so provides.

RECOMMENDATION #47

WHERE THERE ARE MORE SEPARATE INTERESTS THAN ONE IN LAND, THE MARKET VALUE OF EACH SUCH SEPARATE INTEREST SHALL BE VALUED SEPARATELY.

Lessor and Lessee

Taking first the case where the property is subject to a lease we have considered whether to spell out the elements of market value of the lease. Market value is the capitalized value of the difference between the rental paid and the going rate, assuming the latter to be greater, together with the unamortized value of improvements. This was held to be the proper basis in Calgary v. Miller (1968), 9 P.U.B.D. 262. This is generally in line with City Parking Ltd. v. Toronto, [1961] S.C.R. 336, where value to the owner was still the test and the court affirmed the rule that value to the lessee is the difference between what he pays as rental and what he would pay rather than be dispossessed. (The lease was subject to sale.)

It is preferable not to spell out the elements of market value of either the lessee's or the lessor's interest. We think the tribunal will be able to establish the value of each interest without any special difficulty.

Where the whole of the parcel is taken, the expropriation should operate to frustrate the lease. Where only

part is taken the lessee's obligation to pay rent should be abated pro tanto. The frustration provision should also apply where only part is taken provided the remaining part is unfit for the purposes of the lease.

RECOMMENDATION #48

- (1) *SUBJECT TO SUBSECTION (2), WHERE ONLY PART OF THE INTEREST OF A LESSEE IS EXPROPRIATED, THE LESSEE'S OBLIGATION TO PAY RENT UNDER THE LEASE SHALL BE ABATED PRO TANTO, AS THE PARTIES AGREE, OR FAILING AGREEMENT AS DETERMINED BY THE TRIBUNAL.*
- (2) *WHERE ALL THE INTEREST OF A LESSEE IN LAND IS EXPROPRIATED OR WHERE PART OF THE LESSEE'S INTEREST IS EXPROPRIATED AND THE EXPROPRIATION RENDERS THE REMAINING PART OF THE LESSEE'S INTEREST UNFIT FOR THE PURPOSES OF THE LEASE, AS DETERMINED BY THE TRIBUNAL, THE LEASE SHALL BE DEEMED TO BE FRUSTRATED FROM THE DATE OF THE EXPROPRIATION.*

In connection with leases, the compensation for disturbance of the lessee may well be more than compensation for the value of the lease. Rather than deal with this question here, we deal with it later under the general heading of disturbance after our treatment of disturbance generally.

Security Interests

The principal security interests are mortgages and agreements for sale. This discussion will deal particularly

with mortgages, though the same principles will apply to agreements for sale.

Traditionally the scheme of Expropriation Acts is to value the land. The security holder (mortgagee or vendor) is paid out and the mortgagor or purchaser receives the balance if any. Ontario's Act (section 17(3)) so provides. Section 17(4) then has special provisions where the amount payable to the mortgagee is insufficient to satisfy the mortgage in full. Where the mortgage is a purchase money mortgage, it is deemed to be fully paid; where it is not a purchase money mortgage and includes a bonus, the deficiency or the amount of the bonus, whichever is the lesser, shall be deemed to be fully paid. Subsection (5) provides that no amount shall be paid in respect of a bonus until all security holders have been paid all amounts payable other than the bonus.

The effect of the Ontario scheme is that the mortgagee is protected fairly adequately, but we are not satisfied that the mortgagor is always adequately protected, because land with advantageous financing in place will command a higher price than land where the buyer must pay cash for the whole value. We have concluded that despite some complexity, fairness is best achieved by valuing both the security interest and the "owner's" (mortgagor's or purchaser's) interest separately at market value. We believe there is a reasonably discernible market for housing mortgages, and we suggest that a market value can be reasonably imputed for any mortgage based on comparisons of current interest rates and trends with the interest rate, terms of payment, amount outstanding and soundness of the

security of the particular mortgage. There is obviously no problem of placing a market value on the owner's equity; sales of mortgaged land take place every day.

There are special problems which should be covered specifically.

The first is the situation where the amount owing on the mortgage without collateral security (either first or subsequent) is so great as to leave an apparent deficiency. In this case the market value of the mortgage will be affected by the weakness of the security, and payment to the mortgagee will be calculated to take that factor into account. We see no difficulty there. The more difficult question is, what should be the position of the owner?

We think the fair thing to do is to treat the owner as having discharged his liability in full on the mortgage because he has been denied the time provided by that mortgage in which to pay the obligation. In other words, the taker has converted the owner's obligation from a time payment to a current liability, and that conversion should not prejudice the owner, hence, the owner should be released.

The second problem arises where the amount owing on the mortgage is so great as to leave an apparent deficiency, but there is collateral security in addition to the land taken by the expropriating authority. That collateral could consist of a variety of rights, including one or more of, other land, chattel mortgages and guarantees as to repayment of the mortgage debt. The existence of enforceable collateral will of course enhance the market value of the mortgagee's

security. He should not be prejudiced by the action of the expropriating authority. Similarly, the owner may, and usually will have, a real equity in the parcel being expropriated, notwithstanding the apparent deficiency.

A last point has to do with a partial taking of mortgaged land. It would be possible to work out a formula for fixing the market value of the mortgagee's interest in the expropriated portion, and then for calculating the amount to be credited on the mortgage. Canada does this in section 24(8)(c). In the typical case, however, we do not think this practical. Most of the partial takings in Alberta are for a highway or for a right of way (as distinguished from a fee simple). The value of the taken land is usually only a fraction of the whole parcel. The mortgage may be well secured and the payments up to date and in that event the whole of the compensation should go to the mortgagor. There may be other circumstances in which fairness requires compensation to be paid in whole or in part to the security holder. We think the best solution is to leave the distribution to the tribunal. At the present time in Crown takings we understand that the parties invariably agree on the distribution rather than have the money paid into court; and on the expropriation of rights of way the payment normally goes to the mortgagor or purchaser. The following Recommendation is designed to carry out the policy described above.

RECOMMENDATION #49

- (1) WHERE THE EXPROPRIATED LAND IS SUBJECT TO A SECURITY INTEREST, THE MARKET VALUE OF EACH PERSON HAVING AN INTEREST IN THE LAND SHALL BE ESTABLISHED SEPARATELY.

- (2) WHERE THE AMOUNT OWING TO THE SECURITY HOLDER IS GREATER THAN THE MARKET VALUE OF HIS INTEREST AND THERE IS NO COLLATERAL SECURITY OTHER THAN THE PURCHASER'S (OR BORROWER'S) COVENANT TO PAY THE AMOUNT OF THE DEBT THE SECURITY INTEREST SHALL BE DEEMED TO BE FULLY PAID, DISCHARGED AND SATISFIED ON PAYMENT TO THE SECURITY HOLDER OF THE MARKET VALUE OF THE SECURITY.
- (3) WHERE THE AMOUNT OWING TO THE SECURITY HOLDER IS GREATER THAN THE MARKET VALUE OF HIS INTEREST AND THERE IS COLLATERAL SECURITY OTHER THAN THE PURCHASER'S (OR BORROWER'S) COVENANT TO PAY THE AMOUNT OF THE DEBT, AND WHETHER SUCH COLLATERAL IS BY WAY OF SECURITY ON OTHER PROPERTY OR A GUARANTEE OF A THIRD PARTY OR OTHERWISE, THE COMPENSATION SHALL NOT FULLY DISCHARGE THE DEBT, AND THE TRIBUNAL SHALL DETERMINE THE BALANCE REMAINING AND THE MANNER IN WHICH IT IS TO BE REPAID.
- (4) WHERE THE EXPROPRIATION IS OF A PART OF LAND THAT IS SUBJECT TO A SECURITY INTEREST, THE TRIBUNAL SHALL DETERMINE THE MARKET VALUE OF THE EXPROPRIATED PART AND SHALL DISTRIBUTE THE COMPENSATION BETWEEN THE PARTIES AS SEEMS JUST.

DISTURBANCE

We have already mentioned the subject of disturbance in connection with the Rule in Horn v. Sunderland but have not examined in detail the elements of disturbance. The aim must be to ensure that all proper items are included without allowing double recovery. In general we have concluded that Ontario's provisions are appropriate.

Residences--Non-residences

We shall first consider disturbance of the owner's residence, and next disturbance generally and then relocation costs. These are the subject matters of the next Recommendation. Then

we shall deal with disturbance of a tenant, disturbance of a security holder, and finally with business loss.

In connection with disturbance of the owner where he resides on the land, Ontario (section 18(1)) allows compensation of five per cent of the market value of the land used for residential purposes where the land was not being offered for sale on the date of the expropriation. The following Recommendation is based on Ontario's except that we remove the maximum of five per cent where the costs proved are greater. The allowance authorized in (a)(ii) is designed to cover items such as a paraplegic's ramp and a bomb shelter.

RECOMMENDATION #50

THE EXPROPRIATING AUTHORITY SHALL PAY TO AN OWNER OTHER THAN A TENANT, IN RESPECT OF DISTURBANCE, SUCH REASONABLE COSTS AND EXPENSES AS ARE THE NATURAL AND REASONABLE CONSEQUENCES OF THE EXPROPRIATION, INCLUDING,

- (a) WHERE THE PREMISES TAKEN INCLUDE THE OWNER'S RESIDENCE,
 - (i) AN ALLOWANCE TO COMPENSATE FOR INCONVENIENCE AND THE COSTS OF FINDING ANOTHER RESIDENCE OF FIVE PER CENT OF THE COMPENSATION PAYABLE IN RESPECT OF THE MARKET VALUE OF THAT PART OF THE LAND EXPROPRIATED THAT IS USED BY THE OWNER FOR RESIDENTIAL PURPOSES, OR THE ACTUAL AMOUNT PROVED WITH RESPECT TO THOSE ITEMS, WHICHEVER IS THE GREATER, PROVIDED THAT SUCH PART WAS NOT BEING OFFERED FOR SALE ON THE DATE OF THE EXPROPRIATION, AND
 - (ii) A REASONABLE ALLOWANCE FOR IMPROVEMENTS THE VALUE OF WHICH IS NOT REFLECTED IN THE MARKET VALUE OF THE LAND;

- (b) WHERE THE PREMISES TAKEN DO NOT INCLUDE THE OWNER'S RESIDENCE, THE OWNER'S COSTS OF FINDING PREMISES TO REPLACE THOSE EXPROPRIATED, PROVIDED THAT THE LANDS WERE NOT BEING OFFERED FOR SALE ON THE DATE OF EXPROPRIATION; AND
- (c) RELOCATION COSTS, TO THE EXTENT THAT THEY ARE NOT COVERED IN (a) OR (b), INCLUDING,
- (i) THE MOVING COSTS, AND
 - (ii) THE LEGAL AND SURVEY COSTS AND OTHER NON-RECOVERABLE EXPENDITURES INCURRED IN ACQUIRING OTHER PREMISES.

We realize the opening words of the section are in general terms and there will inevitably be items that are border-line. For example the Supreme Court has held (Fauteux C.J. dissenting) that compensation is payable for loss of an exemption of taxes on the property (Montreal v. I.L.G.W.U. (1972), 2 L.C.R. 26).

Tenants

Expropriation disturbs the tenant, and the problem is one of deciding on the basis of compensation for his disturbance.

The compensation a tenant receives however depends on many factors. For example, the term of the lease might be almost expired with no possibility of renewal. In that event the only loss is whatever may be the additional cost of acceleration of the move. The Ontario provision is designed to enable the tribunal to take account of all these factors and we think it is satisfactory.

RECOMMENDATION #51

- (1) THE EXPROPRIATING AUTHORITY SHALL PAY TO A TENANT OCCUPYING EXPROPRIATED LAND IN RESPECT OF DISTURBANCE SO MUCH OF THE COST REFERRED TO IN RECOMMENDATION #50 AS IS APPROPRIATE HAVING REGARD TO,
- (a) THE LENGTH OF THE TERM;
 - (b) THE PORTION OF THE TERM REMAINING;
 - (c) ANY RIGHTS TO RENEW THE TENANCY OR THE REASONABLE PROSPECTS OF RENEWAL;
 - (d) IN THE CASE OF A BUSINESS, THE NATURE OF THE BUSINESS; AND
 - (e) THE EXTENT OF THE TENANT'S INVESTMENT IN THE LAND.
- (2) THE TENANT'S RIGHT TO COMPENSATION UNDER THIS SECTION IS NOT AFFECTED BY THE PREMATURE DETERMINATION OF THE LEASE AS A RESULT OF THE EXPROPRIATION.

There has been a case on Ontario's sections 18(2) and 19. It is Becker Milk Co. v. Toronto (1970), 1 L.C.R. 6. The company had a fifteen year lease on part of a shopping plaza and the leasehold interest was taken. The business operated by the lessee was a "jug milk store" and was one of a chain. There are many factors affecting the location of these stores and the company could not relocate in the area. The arbitrator established the market value of the lease. Then he gave compensation for disturbance under section 18(2) in connection with fixtures that had to be abandoned, depreciating their value by twenty per cent. The loss was only accelerated by the expropriation, not

caused by it. In connection with the lessee's claim under section 19(2), the good will provision, the taker argued that it was "feasible" to relocate even though the lessee had not done so. The arbitrator found as a matter of fact that it was not feasible. The lessee was entitled to be compensated "for its loss of market opportunity or good will". The good will was valued at \$175,000 and only part of it was lost so that the award for good will was fixed at \$75,000.

The Court of Appeal dismissed the city's appeal as without substance.

Security Holders

The Ontario Act has an elaborate provision (section 20(a) and (b)) that gives a mortgagee compensation for what might be called disturbance of his investment. In view of our Recommendation that the holder of a security interest be compensated on the basis of the market value of that interest, the only provision that is needed is one that will compensate him for loss of revenue pending re-investment. The amount of the compensation should be three months' interest at current rates together with reasonable costs of re-investment

As to the person whose interest is subject to the security interest (i.e., mortgagor or purchaser) there is no need for any special provision to compensate for difference in interest rates, such as Ontario's section 20(c); of course, he receives compensation for disturbance under the general provision.

RECOMMENDATION #52

WHERE THE EXPROPRIATED LAND IS SUBJECT TO A SECURITY INTEREST, THE EXPROPRIATING AUTHORITY SHALL PAY TO THE SECURITY HOLDER THREE MONTHS' INTEREST AT THE CURRENT RATE, ON THE AMOUNT OF THE OUTSTANDING PRINCIPAL TOGETHER WITH THE SECURITY HOLDER'S REASONABLE COSTS OF RE-INVESTMENT.

Business Losses

In connection with business premises it is proper that compensation should be paid for business loss resulting from the expropriation. Since it may be that this cannot be established until after a lapse of time we agree in general with the Ontario provision. Our Recommendation differs from Ontario's in that we do not make the delay mandatory but leave it in the discretion of the tribunal.

There may be a situation in which the expropriation destroys the good will of an owner's business. We think Ontario's provision satisfactory. The Court of Appeal held in Becker Milk Co. v. Metro Toronto, cited above, that it covers the case of a tenant. We think this is proper.

RECOMMENDATION #53

- (1) WHERE A BUSINESS IS LOCATED ON THE LAND EXPROPRIATED, THE EXPROPRIATING AUTHORITY SHALL PAY COMPENSATION FOR BUSINESS LOSS RESULTING FROM THE RELOCATION OF THE BUSINESS MADE NECESSARY BY THE EXPROPRIATION AND THE TRIBUNAL MAY DEFER DETERMINATION

OF THE BUSINESS LOSSES UNTIL THE BUSINESS HAS MOVED AND BEEN IN OPERATION FOR SIX MONTHS OR UNTIL A THREE-YEAR PERIOD HAS ELAPSED, WHICHEVER OCCURS FIRST.

- (2) *THE TRIBUNAL MAY, IN DETERMINING COMPENSATION ON THE APPLICATION OF THE EXPROPRIATING AUTHORITY, OR AN OWNER, INCLUDE AN AMOUNT NOT EXCEEDING THE VALUE OF THE GOOD WILL OF A BUSINESS WHERE THE LAND IS VALUED ON THE BASIS OF ITS EXISTING USE AND, IN THE OPINION OF THE TRIBUNAL, IT IS NOT FEASIBLE FOR THE OWNER TO RELOCATE*

PARTIAL TAKING--INJURIOUS AFFECTION

Expropriation of part of a parcel of land is commonplace. In such a case, not only does the owner lose the land that is taken but in most cases the value of the remaining land is diminished. It is recognized in expropriation law that the owner is entitled not only to compensation for the expropriated land but for the diminution in value of that which remains. There is a severance of the original parcel and injurious affection to the balance. Ontario has defined "injurious affection" on a partial taking to mean (a) a reduction in the market value caused to the remaining land together with (b) "such personal and business damages, resulting from the construction or use or both, of the works" as the taker would be liable for if the construction or use were not under the authority of a statute (section 1(1)(e)(i)).

Sometimes the value of the expropriated land is appraised separately and then the injurious affection to the balance. A good example is St. Mary River Development Co. v. Murray (1960), 21 D.L.R. (2d) 203 (the Medicine Hat

Ranch case). In some cases however a more accurate estimate of the value of the taken land and the injurious affection to the balance can be reached by appraising the whole parcel and then appraising the value of that which is left as it stands after the taking. The difference between these two amounts represents the value of the taken land and the injurious affection to the balance. Two cases from Manitoba illustrate the use of each method. In Winnipeg Supply Co. v. Winnipeg, [1966] S.C.R. 336 the prevailing view was that the better way was to appraise the two items separately. Then in King Edward Properties v. Winnipeg, [1967] S.C.R. 249, where the taking was of a diagonal strip which left two triangular parcels of land, the "before and after" method was held to be preferable.

In Alberta our understanding is that the "before and after" method is not in wide use. In Re M.D. Sturgeon and Pelletier (1968), 9 P.U.B.D. 164, a strip along the edge of a parcel of land was taken to widen the highway and the remaining part of the land remained as a unit. The taker argued that the "before and after" method should be used. The Public Utilities Board declined to use this method. Indeed if one takes the many cases of expropriation for pipe lines and power lines which we consider later, the general practice in Alberta seems to be to appraise separately the expropriated land and the injurious affection to the balance.

Ontario has a special provision (section 14(3)) which permits the tribunal to use the "before and after" method where there is no general demand or market for the taken portion. We do not think such a provision necessary.

One possibility is that the expropriation of part of a parcel will increase the value of the balance of the land. This was the case in King Edward Properties cited above. The increase should be set off against a claim, e.g., for injurious affection. Should it be permitted to reduce the amount awarded for the part taken? Both Canada (section 23(1)) and Ontario (section 23) have provided that it does not, and we agree with these provisions. The following Recommendation follows in general Ontario's.

RECOMMENDATION #54

WHERE ONLY PART OF AN OWNER'S LAND IS EXPROPRIATED AND AS A RESULT THE VALUE OF THE REMAINING LAND IS INCREASED THE OWNER SHALL NEVERTHELESS BE ENTITLED TO THE MARKET VALUE OF THE LAND EXPROPRIATED.

Basis of Claim

Under existing law as developed by the cases three conditions must be met to establish a claim for injurious affection.

- (1) There must have been a unity of ownership ~~between~~ the land taken and the remaining land. This does not mean that the two portions must have been a single parcel but they must have been in close proximity.
- (2) The lands taken must have enhanced the value of the remaining lands.

- (3) To permit recovery for the injurious affection to the remaining lands, the injurious affection must have been caused by acts on the land taken and not on some other land.

These rules are illustrated by two Privy Council cases. In Holditch v. C.N.O.R., [1916] 1 A.C. 536 the owner had a number of scattered building lots. Some were taken. He could not claim for injurious affection or severance damage in connection with the balance because there had not been one holding, but many holdings.

In Sisters of Charity of Rockingham v. The King, [1922] 2 A.C. 315 the Sisters had a school immediately to the west of a railway. They also had two small parcels immediately to the east of the railway and bordering on a harbour. The Sisters used the small parcels for a bathing house and wharf. The Crown took the two small parcels for part of a railway yard. The Sisters claimed for injurious affection to the property west of the railway. One item in their claim was for damage from noise and smoke produced by the shunting of cars in the railway yard. The Privy Council held that the three parcels were so near to each other, and so situated that the possession and control of each gave an enhanced value to them all. They were held together, so that where the two pieces were taken and converted to uses which depreciated the value of the rest, the owner had a right to compensation. However, it was limited to activities upon the lands expropriated and not to activities on lands that had not belonged to the Sisters.

The first two rules seem to have caused no problems and we see no need to embody them in the statute. The third rule has caused some difficulty. The argument is that it is not fair (see Justice (1969), p. 21). The following example is given: A strip of land along a highway may be expropriated to widen the highway. The traffic does not actually go on the strip, which constitutes the shoulder of a widened road. Assuming that the traffic on the road causes injurious affection to the remaining land, then under the third rule the owner cannot claim for that injurious affection, though he could do so if the traffic actually went on the expropriated strip. We acknowledge the force of the criticism and have considered whether to abolish the rule. On balance however we are not prepared to recommend a change in this rule. Wherever the line is drawn there are likely to be anomalies. The damage in the example just given is not, strictly speaking, from the expropriation; and as will appear later, we recommend against inclusion in an expropriation Act of claims for injurious affection where there is no taking.

A special problem that may arise in connection with a claim for injurious affection is illustrated by Brown v. Peterborough (1957), 8 D.L.R. (2d) 626. In that case the property was a farm. The part that was taken was valued on the basis of highest and best use, which was for building lots. The remaining part diminished in value because the farm was operated as a dairy and the dairy would no longer be efficient. In these circumstances the Ontario Court of Appeal held that the owner is not entitled to damages for injurious affection.

Plainly the claimants are not entitled to the advantages and at the same time to be compensated for the disadvantages. They cannot have their cake and eat it

(Roach J.A. at p. 637)

We think this decision is sound and that it should be made statutory.

RECOMMENDATION #55

WHERE ONLY PART OF THE LAND OF AN OWNER IS TAKEN, AND SUCH PART IS VALUED ON THE BASIS OF A USE OTHER THAN THE EXISTING USE, THEN THE OWNER SHALL NOT BE ENTITLED TO CLAIM FOR INJURIOUS AFFECTION TO THE BALANCE OF THE LAND.

Elements of the Claim

The Expropriation Procedure Act provides for compensation for injurious affection on Crown takings (sections 15 and 16) and on municipal takings (sections 24, 27, 28). The phrase does not appear in connection with company takings. On the other hand provision is made for "incidental damages". The Public Utilities Board in Dome v. Swanson suggested that this phrase might not cover injurious affection but recognized that the Appellate Division has held otherwise (case cited below at page 117).

Ontario has defined "injurious affection" on a partial taking (and also where there is no taking, but the latter definition is irrelevant here). It includes reduction in market value of the remaining land together with personal and business losses from "construction or use . . . of the works" (section 1(1)(e)(i)).

We favour a substantive provision saying that on a partial taking, compensation shall be given for injurious affection. Severance is the main item in injurious affection but not necessarily the only one so we think it should be specified. One question that may arise is whether injurious affection includes damage from the user as well as from construction of the works. The case of R. v. Miller, [1943] Ex. C.R. 1 at 14 so holds. Canada has covered this in section 25 and Ontario in its definition. We agree that it should be spelt out.

We have considered Ontario's provision for "personal and business damage". An award was made in Black v. Brant (1972), 1 L.C.R. 325 to cover miscellaneous items of expense that the owner incurred when a highway was put through his dairy farm. In Motolanez v. Welland (1972), 2 L.C.R. 74 the owner alleged that the traffic on a new highway on the taken land caused her to develop a nervous condition. She failed for lack of proof and in addition "the claim is too remote". We would not have any objection to including personal and business damages, but we think "incidental damages" is preferable. That term has been applied in Alberta to company takings since 1961. We discuss its application in the next part of this Report, on easements and rights of way. These constitute the great majority of partial takings in Alberta. Most of the rest are for highways. We think that provision for "incidental damage" on highway takings and indeed on all partial takings is as appropriate as it is for company takings. The following Recommendation so provides.

RECOMMENDATION #56

WHERE PART OF AN OWNER'S LAND IS TAKEN COMPENSATION SHALL BE GIVEN FOR INJURIOUS AFFECTION, INCLUDING SEVERANCE DAMAGE AND ANY REDUCTION IN MARKET VALUE TO THE REMAINING LAND, AND ALSO FOR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES, PROVIDED THE INJURIOUS AFFECTION OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES RESULT FROM OR ARE LIKELY TO RESULT FROM THE TAKING OR FROM THE CONSTRUCTION OR USER OF THE WORKS FOR WHICH THE LAND IS ACQUIRED.

VI

EASEMENTS AND RIGHTS OF WAY

An easement is an interest in land, so a body with power to expropriate can expropriate an easement. Under the general law of easements there must be a parcel of land (the dominant tenement) for the benefit of which the right over other land (the servient tenement) is created. Thus a right of way for a power line or pipe line is not strictly speaking an easement for there is no dominant tenement. In order to permit the registration of these rights of way as easements under the Land Titles Act, that Act was amended many years ago (the present section 71). The holder of a right of way does not have complete possession. The general theory is that the owner of the land which is subject to the right of way retains possession subject to the right of the holder of the right of way to pass along the land and exercise any other powers on it that the easement gives him. The degree of control assumed by the taker of the right of way varies from case to case, and from time to time in the same right of way.

We note that the Ontario Act defines land to include easements (section 1(1)(g)) but there is no other reference to them in the Act. The Canada Act specifically says in section 5(b) that the Crown may expropriate an easement. This Act however is confined to takings by the Crown. In Alberta the Pipe Line Act; the Water, Gas and Electric Companies Act; the Water Resources Act and the Hydro and Electric Energy Act all authorize companies to expropriate interests in land. The Expropriation Procedure Act, Part 3, provides the machinery for expropriation by companies. Section 35 permits the tribunal (formerly the Public Utilities Board but since 1970 the Right of Entry Arbitration Board--now called the Surface Rights Board) to declare the amount of money payable "for the estate or interest granted to the company", and the amount payable "for incidental damages resulting from or likely to result from the construction of the works for which the land is or was required."

The fixing of compensation for the taking of these rights of way is difficult. There are often sharp differences of opinion between owner and taker as to what is just compensation and as to the proper basis for awarding it.

We shall describe the principles on which compensation has been awarded. Though most of the cases are from Alberta, there is an important Ontario decision, Re Interprovincial Pipeline Company, [1955] O.W.N. 301. There the company took a sixty foot strip of land for a pipe line. The arbitrator fixed the value as though the taking were of the fee simple. The pipe line company argued that the

strip had a residual value to the owner. At least this was true as long as the land continued to be used for farming. However it was not clear how long this would be and besides the owner still had to pay taxes. To any prospective purchaser the residual value would be negligible. The residual value was unassessable on any logical approach. It was an unknown factor. The Court of Appeal therefore confirmed the award based on full value. In the recent case of Murphy Oil Co. v. Dau (1969), 7 D.L.R. (3d) 512, aff'd [1970] S.C.R. 861 (a right of entry case which we discuss later) McDermid J.A. quoted this decision with approval. There was "no satisfactory way of placing a value on the residual interest". In Alberta the invariable practice has been to assess separately the land covered by the easement and then to assess the damage to the rest of the parcel by way of injurious affection.

Our judicial doctrines began with the decisions of Mr. Blackstock as Chairman of the Public Utilities Board. In Re Valley Pipe Lines, [1940] 3 W.W.R. 145 the farm, in Turner Valley, was worth \$45 an acre. The compensation for the right of way was \$75 an acre, just as though the fee simple had been taken. The judgment acknowledges that there was a residual value; that the owner could still use the surface, and apart from the temporary inconvenience of trenching, "can make as ample use of it as if no easement had been taken". On the other hand there would be loss of fertility, inconvenience in working the land and weeds on the right of way. The clear inference is that these factors supplied justification for awarding the fee simple value--a set-off against the residual value, so to speak.

The per acre increase of sixty-six and two thirds per cent was because the figure of \$45 an acre could hardly be fair compensation for an isolated acre or two.

As for future damages to crops or livestock, compensation was not given because the owner would have a common law cause of action.

In Re Imperial Pipe Line Co. v. Pahal, [1948] 2 W.W.R. 20, the first reported case after the Leduc discovery, Mr. Blackstock elaborated his reasons for allowing the full value of the land taken for a right of way. Although the owner can make substantial use of the land yet the pipe line company "can enter on the land at any time for the purpose of laying additional lines, replacing lines, repairing lines or finally removing lines." This justifies an award on a fee simple basis.

A farmer would not sell a narrow strip for the same price per acre that he would take for the whole farm, so Mr. Blackstock added fifty per cent to the market value (and ten per cent for the compulsory taking). He again refused to deal with future damages, leaving this to a common law action.

In this case the owner suggested compensation on an annual rental basis of \$50. Mr. Blackstock said that this would penalize the company because it took an easement rather than the fee. He said the true rental value was only \$5.50 an acre and on that basis the owner would get less than the award based on market value.

The Blackstock formula provides for compensation of one hundred and fifty per cent of the market value of each acre of the whole parcel. How does the formula stand today?

In Calgary Power Co. v. Hutterian Brethren (1961), 35 W.W.R. 227 at 231 the Board said:

In dealing with land where there is evidence available of sales of small parcels there would be no reason for applying a formula. Each case must be decided on the evidence adduced with respect thereto and a formula cannot be substituted for judgment. In these cases where there is no evidence of the market value of small acreages, and no evidence of the value of easements, other than easements acquired where the alternative was expropriation, no method has been suggested to the Board which appears more reasonable than the method used in the foregoing cases. [Valley Pipe Line and Pahal].

The Board applied the formula; and it awarded as well compensation at the rate of \$30 for each pylon on cultivated land and \$5 for each pylon on uncultivated land. This item seems to be for interference with the owner's farming.

The Appellate Division has considered the Blackstock formula in several cases. In Interprovincial Pipe Line Company v. Z.A.Y. Development Co. (1961), 34 W.W.R. 330 and Calgary Power Co. v. Danchuk (1962), 41 W.W.R. 124, the court confirmed that the formula should not be used where there is evidence of comparable sales of small parcels. Then in Copithorne v. Shell of Canada Ltd. (1969), 70 W.W.R. 410, Allan J.A. agreed that the per acre value of the ranch plus fifty per cent was fair in that case. He refrained from expressing approval of any fixed formula. McDermid J.A. rejected the formula. The value of the strip taken may be much more than the average value per acre but it may even be less.

There is one special problem--that of the looping of pipe lines. The farmer normally receives the fee simple value on the original taking, though he does not lose title or even possession. It is for this reason that he is not awarded further compensation for the taking when the pipe line is "looped", though he is entitled to compensation for actual damage (Home Oil Co. v. Bilben (1964), 6 P.U.B.D. 1509; Alberta Gas Trunk Line v. Whitlow No. 71-4, the Board of Arbitration).

The difficulty in fixing value is shown by a decision of Judge Cormack on an appeal from the Board of Arbitration in Great Plains Development Co. v. Lyka, [1972] 6 W.W.R. 321. The Board had valued the right of way at \$200 per acre. On the new evidence the court held that the value of the whole parcel was \$78 per acre; that there was no evidence of residual value; no evidence that the 3.14 acres were worth more than the rest of the parcel; and that there was no reason to increase the value per acre. The court thought that such increase is allowable only where there has been an increase in the cost of farming the parcel. There was no evidence to that effect. We understand the owner has appealed.

In connection with injurious affection, the Expropriation Procedure Act empowers the Board to fix the amount payable "for incidental damages resulting from or likely to result from the construction of the works for which the land is or was required" (section 35(2)(e)). This includes injurious affection. Thus in Danchuk, severance damage was allowed because the power line went diagonally across the land, and in addition there was damage from the potential loss assuming the land were to be subdivided in future.

While other uses of the land both permitted and not permitted are admittedly speculative, I think the Board was wrong in accepting an estimate of damage that failed to take these possibilities into consideration

[41 W.W.R. 124 at 128, per Johnson J.A.]

Likewise in Copithorne there was evidence that the land might be marketable in subdivisions. The court referred to regulations under the Planning Act (Gazette, June 30, 1967) which as amended (Gazette, Jan. 15, 1969) require a pipe line, in the case of a proposed subdivision, to be on or along a quarter section line or roadway, and habitable buildings to be fifty feet away. There is also a restriction on the proximity of buildings to power lines. Obviously these restrictions lower the value of the land through which the power line runs, if subdivision is likely.

The argument has sometimes been advanced by a company that the existence of a pipe or power line does not diminish the value of the parcel. Our jurisprudence has not accepted this and we do not recommend any change on this point.

Sometimes there is no injurious affection but there are other items of "incidental damages". Indeed the Board of Arbitration, at least in some cases, has appraised injurious affection separately from incidental damages. For example in Lyka injurious affection was \$100 and incidental damages were \$500.

Another recent case that is useful for illustrative purposes is Northwestern Utilities Limited v. Yurchak (No. 72-10, 10 March, 1972). The company's pipe line ran through the owner's dairy farm. The value of the land was based on evidence of arms' length transactions for pipe line rights of way in the area. This was found to be \$100 an acre (though the general selling price for large parcels was \$40 per acre). The Board found no injurious affection to the remaining lands, but had to deal with substantial claims for incidental damages in connection with disruption of the owner's business of dairy farming, including breeding and haying. There were thirteen special items for which he was awarded \$4,386.30, though he had claimed \$15,596.30.

The last decision of the Public Utilities Board in connection with a pipe line right of way was Dome Petroleum Ltd. v. Swanson (No. 30470, 22nd September, 1972). Two parcels, one in Edmonton and one just outside, were involved. There was great variation in the valuations placed on each parcel. Sales of other land, the prospect of commercial development, and the effect of existing pipe lines were all considered in estimating value to the owner. The Board's award for the small acreage of the right of way was on the basis of a fee simple taking for a small acreage. No mention was made of the Blackstock formula. There was no reduction because of residual value. In connection with damages for injurious affection, the judgment suggests that on a strict reading of section 35 of the Expropriation Procedure Act there may be doubt as to whether this item comes within "incidental damages". However, the Board pointed out that the courts have assumed that it does, and made an award accordingly. We understand that this decision has been appealed.

It will assist to recapitulate here the principles established over the past thirty-two years and which since 1961 have been applied under authority of Part 3 of the Expropriation Procedure Act.

(1) The land taken for the right of way is valued on the basis of a small irregular parcel. The Blackstock formula, one hundred and fifty per cent of the average per acre value of the whole parcel, does not have the force of law. The Appellate Division has not formally rejected it, but evidence of value, such as comparable sales, is better evidence and where available renders the formula inapplicable.

(2) The award is the fee simple value, although in many cases there is in fact a substantial residual value.

(3) As to the items properly to be considered under "incidental damages" there is no all-inclusive list. It is clear that injurious affection to the whole parcel is included, even though the term "injurious affection" does not appear in Part 3. In addition there are items such as (a) expense of farming over the right of way, e.g., around power pylons; (b) disruption of breeding and farming operations; (c) depreciation in the value of the whole parcel by reason of the existence of the right of way--this probably belongs under injurious affection; and (d) miscellaneous specific losses or expenses which the owner can prove.

One of the most difficult questions in the whole of this study is whether the present basis of compensation is as fair as legislation can make it. The inherent difficulty

in establishing the proper principles, or at least in applying them, is manifest from the reported cases.

What statutory changes can be made by way of improvement? One possibility, which we reject, would be to provide a statutory formula, Blackstock or other, or a "ready-reckoner" of the kind that has been used, at least in the past, in Saskatchewan. We have received little support for a statutory formula. We agree with the objection stated by McDermid J.A. in Copithorne v. Shell Oil Co.

Another possibility, urged by a farmer's group, and to which we have given anxious consideration, is to provide for annual or other periodic payments along the lines of "rent", similar to the annual payments which are awarded under the Surface Rights Act. The argument seems to be particularly strong in connection with above-the-ground installations. Psychologically at least, the farmers would prefer to receive periodic payments. We think however that they would not necessarily result in higher total awards, and that on balance it is best to remain with the single award as in other expropriation cases.

Should the statute deal with the question of the residual value? Specifically, should it require that cognizance be taken of that value?

In this connection we note that in Saskatchewan the Power Commission Act specifically says that residual value is to be deducted in the case of power transmission rights of way. Yet in Campbell v. Saskatchewan Power Commission

(1970), 71 W.W.R. 182 the court found the residual value to be nil. If there was any it was offset by the hazard and difficulties of farming around low structures.

In the case of transmission pipe lines, Saskatchewan provides for compensation for the entry plus compensation for damage. In Producers Pipe Lines v. Vilcu, [1971] 2 W.W.R. 366, the court awarded the value of the fee simple on the basis of the per acre value of the whole parcel. The court in effect cancelled out two factors: the greater value per acre of small acreages and the residual value to the farmer.

On balance we do not think the legislation should require that residual value be deducted. The following is our Recommendation.

RECOMMENDATION #57

*ON THE EXPROPRIATION OF AN EASEMENT OR
RIGHT OF WAY THE TRIBUNAL, IN MAKING
ITS AWARD FOR THE VALUE OF THE INTEREST
TAKEN, MAY IGNORE THE RESIDUAL VALUE TO
THE OWNER OF THE RIGHT OF WAY.*

DAMAGES OFF THE RIGHT OF WAY

The next point has to do with a problem that farmers have raised, namely, incidental damage off the right of way after the taking. This complaint extends to rights of entry. The new Surface Rights Act, section 23(3), enables the tribunal with consent to deal with these matters. Assuming

that our general provision respecting "incidental damages" does not cover these items, we think it appropriate to include in the Expropriation Act a provision like that in the Surface Rights Act. The following Recommendation is based on section 23(3).

RECOMMENDATION #58

WHERE THE EXPROPRIATION IS OF AN EASEMENT OR RIGHT OF WAY, THE TRIBUNAL MAY DETERMINE THE AMOUNT OF COMPENSATION PAYABLE BY THE TAKER

- (a) FOR DAMAGE CAUSED BY OR ARISING OUT OF THE OPERATIONS OF THE TAKER TO ANY LAND OF THE OWNER OR OCCUPANT OTHER THAN THE AREA GRANTED TO THE TAKER;
- (b) FOR THE LOSS OF OR DAMAGE TO LIVESTOCK OR OTHER PERSONAL PROPERTY OF THE OWNER OR OCCUPANT CAUSED BY OR ARISING OUT OF THE OPERATIONS OF THE TAKER; AND
- (c) FOR TIME SPENT OR EXPENSE INCURRED BY THE OWNER OR OCCUPANT IN REPAIRING OR RECOVERING ANY OF HIS PERSONAL PROPERTY, OR IN RECOVERING ANY OF HIS LIVESTOCK THAT HAVE STRAYED, DUE TO THE ACT OR OMISSION OF THE TAKER;

AND SHALL DIRECT THE PERSON TO WHOM THE COMPENSATION IS PAYABLE.

There are however two changes. Section 23(3)(a) gives jurisdiction only where the parties consent. This may be because of doubt as to whether a provincial board can be given this jurisdiction. There is an argument that such jurisdiction can be exercised only by a judge appointed by the Governor General under section 96 of the British North America Act. We think however that this argument

will not prevail, so we have removed the provision that requires consent. The other difference is that in subclause (c) we have included personal property as well as livestock. Both are included in (b) and we think (b) and (c) should be co-extensive.

VII

MISCELLANEOUS MATTERS

We note here four problems related to expropriation: (1) contents of easements, (2) registration not only of the easement against the title but frequently of a mortgage for a large amount given by the company to secure a bond issue, (3) the Surface Reclamation Act, and (4) the Landmen Licensing Act.

Landowners sometimes allege that easements are drawn in favour of the company. However we do not think that expropriation legislation is the place to deal with this complaint.

As to registration of a mortgage of the easement, which may be in the millions of dollars, it does appear on the title but of course is only against the easement, not the fee simple of the whole parcel. No practical solution to this problem has been proposed to us.

Some ten years ago the government had prepared a draft Real Property Act to replace the Land Titles Act. A committee of the Law Society submitted a commentary on the draft. We understand that the commentary makes detailed suggestions on this matter, but we have not had the document before us. As a minor improvement, the form of memorial on the title might be amended to indicate more clearly than it

now does that it is only the easement that is mortgaged. This whole subject however is outside our terms of reference.

As to the Surface Reclamation Act, we appreciate the argument that under that Act the Surface Reclamation Council has extensive power to require reclamation of the surface in connection with pipe line easements and indeed with respect to a large number of activities which disturb the surface. In Alexandra Petroleum v. Caswell, [1972] 3 W.W.R. 706, a case of right of entry, the Appellate Division held that the Surface Reclamation Act should not be considered in connection with compensation for permanent damage to the land. We think the same applies here. Moreover the Act is not confined to expropriation. It extends to all holders of easements and indeed applies to a fee simple owner. The obligation to reclaim is a general one, and a matter of public interest. Moreover we understand it is impossible to tell at the time of the hearing for compensation for the taking of a right of way as to the extent to which the land can be put back in its original condition. In any case, the Surface Reclamation Act is not within our terms of reference.

As to the Landmen Licensing Act, section 8 requires a landman to leave a proposed agreement with the owner for forty-eight hours. However the owner may waive this and some farmers have complained of the working of the waiver provision. We do not think this matter is within our terms of reference.

VIII

INJURIOUS AFFECTION WHERE NO TAKING

On a partial taking it is reasonable to provide in the Expropriation Act for compensation of the owner for "injurious affection" to the balance of the parcel. Where, however, none of an owner's land has been expropriated, one might wonder how he could ever have a claim under an Expropriation Act. The explanation goes back to the Land Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845, of England providing for expropriation by railways. Section 68 says:

If any party shall be entitled to any compensation in respect of any lands, or of any interest therein, which shall have been taken for or injuriously affected by the execution of the works . . . such party may have the same settled either by arbitration or by the verdict of a jury. . . .

This section has been construed to apply where none of the claimant's land has been taken, and indeed where nobody's land has been expropriated. Many Canadian statutes contain similar provisions though they are not all identical.

A long line of cases interpreting the Land Clauses Consolidation Act and similar legislation in Canada has established a number of conditions which a claimant must meet in order to receive damages, in the case where none of his land has been taken. In Reg. v. Loisel, [1962] S.C.R. 624 they were stated as follows:

- (1) the damage must result from an act rendered lawful by statutory powers of the person performing such act;

- (2) the damage must be such as would have been actionable under the common law, but for the statutory powers;
- (3) the damage must be an injury to the land itself and not a personal injury or an injury to business or trade;
- (4) the damage must be occasioned by the construction of the public work, not by its user.

Professor Todd in his helpful article "The Mystique of Injurious Affection in the Law of Expropriation" (1967), U.B.C.L. Rev. 127 points out that the first two rules are really different ways of stating the same proposition, namely, that the action of the taker has been made lawful by statute and would not have been lawful without the statutory authority. The third deals with the type of damage that may be awarded him, namely, decrease in market value but not business losses. The fourth says that the damage must be from the construction of the work that is authorized by statute and not from the user.

We have mentioned that the statutes are not all identical, and some of them are so worded that the four rules are not all applicable.

The first two rules require that the conduct be of a kind that would have been actionable without statutory authority. The cases under these rules fall into two categories: (1) deprivation of access, and (2) nuisance.

In connection with the first there can be many exercises of statutory power, such as changing the route of highways, creating one-way streets and putting up dividers, which do not provide the basis for a claim.

Reg. v. MacArthur (1904), 34 S.C.R. 570
(change in canal route causing
inconvenience).

Gross v. Saskatoon (1970), 73 W.W.R. 272
(building a new highway that reduced
traffic past the claimant's store).

However a public work may block off access so
severely that a claim lies.

C.P.R. v. Albin (1919), 59 S.C.R. 151
(access to shop practically destroyed
by subway).

Reg. v. Loisel, [1962] S.C.R. 624
(relocation of highway leaving the
claimant's garage in a cul de sac).

One might argue that the complete removal of access is
a taking but it has not been so treated in Canada in
spite of a dictum of Duff J. in Toronto v. Brown (1917),
55 S.C.R. 153 at 196 to the contrary.

In connection with nuisance, vibrations caused by
a railway or contamination from a sewage lagoon or odors
amounting to a nuisance are sufficient to form the basis
of a claim, at least if the statute covers damage from
user as well as construction.

There has been criticism of the third rule, which
excludes compensation for damage to business, though it
is firmly established as C.P.R. v. Albin shows.

In connection with the fourth, which excludes compensation for damage from user as distinct from construction, the cases are not unanimous. In Toronto v. Brown the city built a lavatory under its sidewalk and in front of the claimant's store. The value of the property was depreciated but the depreciation was from the user, not the construction of the works. Was the damage caused "by the exercise of the city's power"? Other cases had confined "exercise" to construction of works but the court here extended it to user.

The new Canada Act does not mention injurious affection where there is no taking. Ontario provides for compensation for injurious affection (section 21) and section 1 defines the term. Injurious affection on a partial taking has a vastly different meaning from that which it bears where there is no taking. In the latter case the definition says:

1(1)(e)(ii) where the statutory authority does not acquire part of the land of an owner,

a. such reduction in the market value of the land of the owner, and

b. such personal and business damages,

resulting from the construction and not the use of the works by the statutory authority, as the statutory authority would be liable for if the construction were not under the authority of a statute.

It will be seen that this definition preserves all the rules except the third which it extends by including compensation for personal and business damage in addition to reduction in market value. (The British Columbia Report (pp. 159-165) agrees with the Ontario provision on personal and business damage but recommends inclusion of damages from use which Ontario excludes.)

In Four Thousand Yonge Street v. Metro Toronto (1972), 2 L.C.R. 191 the city built a storm sewer which diverted the course of a river which in turn caused erosion of the claimant's land on the river bank. No land was expropriated from the claimant or from anyone else. An award was made for injurious affection.

Thus far we have not made specific reference to Alberta legislation.

(1) The Crown

Section 15(1) of the Expropriation Procedure Act says:

An owner of land expropriated by the Crown and an owner of land injuriously affected by the exercise of the power of expropriation is entitled to due compensation for any damages necessarily resulting from the exercise of the power of expropriation beyond any advantage that he may derive from any public work for which the land was expropriated or by which the land was injuriously affected.

In one important respect this section differs from most comparable ones. Usually a section of this kind applies where property has been injuriously affected "by the exercise of any of the statutory powers" of the authority (e.g., the Municipal Government Act, section 131, quoted immediately below). Section 15 on the other hand applies only where the Crown has acquired land by expropriation and not otherwise. There is a certain logic in this, especially where the section is in an expropriation statute. However in terms of rationality of the law, the right to claim for injurious affection should not vary with the means by which the defendant acquired title.

(2) Municipalities

The right to claim for injurious affection appears by implication in section 27(1) of the Expropriation Procedure Act, which says:

A claim for compensation for injurious affection caused by the expropriation of other land . . . shall be made by an owner by filing the claim and particulars thereof with the Clerk or Secretary Treasurer. . . .

The substantive provisions, however, are in the Municipal Government Act.

Section 131:

The municipality . . . shall pay damages for any land or interest therein injuriously affected by the exercise of such powers [i.e., the powers conferred by the Act],

and the amount of such damages shall be such as necessarily result from the exercise of such powers beyond any advantage that the claimant may derive from the contemplated work.

This seems to have its origin in section 303(1) of the old City Act (R.S.A. 1955, c. 42) which in specific terms gave a claim for injurious affection resulting from statutory works, even though none of the claimant's land was taken. The Legislature must have thought that more specific provision for compensation was needed, for in 1960 it added section 303a (now section 135(1), Municipal Government Act). It applied to damage to land "immediately adjacent" to a "work or structure" of the city. If the work or structure permanently lessened the use of the land the claim could be made.

In Edmonton v. Woods, [1964] S.C.R. 250, the building of an overpass materially reduced access to Woods' business premises. The main issue was whether Woods could claim for business losses as well as for reduction in the value of the land. The section was construed to include business losses.

The cities may have feared that claims could be made under this section for loss resulting from the dividing of streets and from making them one-way. In 1965, section 303a of the City Act was amended to exclude claims for damage caused by the construction of boulevards or the creation of one-way streets. When this provision was re-enacted as section 135(5) of the Municipal Government Act, "the placement of dividers" was added. In Bayco v. Camrose (P.U.B.D. No. 30042, 14 Oct. 1970) the Board dealt

with a case where the claimant alleged loss in his bakery business from construction of a median strip on an adjoining street. At the time this was done the City Act was still in force, so the question was whether the median strip was a boulevard. The Board held not and so inferred that Bayko had a status to claim. The award was \$800.

The cities were presumably not satisfied with the decision in Woods, so in 1966 the City Act was amended (now section 135(4), Municipal Government Act) to limit compensation under section 303a to the decrease in the value of the property plus a maximum of ten per cent.

To sum up the provisions just discussed, section 131 is a general provision providing compensation both for a taking and injurious affection, while section 135 is a much more detailed provision for compensation for damage caused by a municipal work. In addition, section 175 deals with the closing of streets. It provides for compensation to a landowner who sustains damage through the closing of a street (subsection (4)). In Lopetinsky v. Lamont (P.U.B.D. No. 29706, 28 Jan., 1970) the town closed a street with the result that the owner's lot was no longer a corner lot. The claim failed because the closed street had never been developed as a road and any loss of advantage was not sufficient to establish a claim.

(3) Companies and other Expropriating Bodies

Parts III and IV of the Expropriation Procedure Act do not contain the term "injurious affection". Part III compensates for "incidental damage" and the cases are

clear that on a partial taking damages for injurious affection can be awarded under that head. We know of no attempt to make a claim for injurious affection in the absence of a taking from a claimant. There is however a section in the Water, Gas, Electric and Telephone Companies Act, R.S.A. 1970, c. 387, that is an injurious affection provision, confined of course to companies under that Act.

Section 14:

A company shall make satisfaction to the owners or proprietors of any building or other property . . . for all damages caused in or by the execution of all or any of the powers given it by this Act.

We know of no claim made under this section. It is cited by the Privy Council in Northwestern Utilities Limited v. London Guarantee Co. (the Corona Hotel case), [1936] A.C. 108, but only incidentally.

Other Acts which contain a provision very much like section 15(1) of the Expropriation Procedure Act are the Universities Act (section 17(3)) and the Colleges Act (section 37(3)).

The Railway Act, R.S.A. 1955, c. 276, is excluded from the terms of the Expropriation Procedure Act. It has its own provisions for compensation of ". . . persons . . . interested in lands that might suffer damage from . . . the exercise of any of the powers herein granted" (sections 104 and 106).

In our opinion the provisions for injurious affection where none of the claimant's land is taken, do not belong in an expropriation statute. Injurious affection where there is no taking is completely different from injurious affection on a partial taking, as appears clear from the Ontario definition and from the four rules quoted above. Judges and writers have often pointed out that compensation for injurious affection where there is no taking is not a matter of expropriation at all. Under Parts I and II of the Expropriation Procedure Act, it is true that someone else must have been expropriated, but even this is not required under most statutes, and even where it is required, it creates an inconsistency for it is illogical to make the plaintiff's right depend on the chance circumstance as to whether the authority had to expropriate other land or was able to acquire it by agreement. The various statutes and the numerous cases construing them show great diversity in the scope of the provisions. The four rules may not strike a fair balance. They may be too narrow. Ontario has widened them to include business and personal damages. Should they be extended to damage from user as well as construction?

We have not formed a firm opinion on these matters. The various Alberta statutes would require careful examination. Recommendations in connection with the provisions in the Municipal Government Act could not be made without a detailed study of the Act and the obtaining of the views both of the municipal authorities and persons who claim to have incurred damage from the exercise of the municipality's statutory powers.

There is another problem that arises in connection with claims against public authorities under statutes of the type we are considering. Does the statutory remedy exclude a common law action for nuisance or negligence, and the right to an injunction? This is a matter of construction of the statute and notwithstanding the innumerable cases it is hard to give a confident answer in advance. Sometimes the authority given by the statute is absolute in the sense that it permits the authority to exercise its powers free from risk of action, even though it creates a nuisance, provided the authority is not negligent. Sometimes the statute is held to be conditional or permissive, which means that the authority may carry out its work only if it does not cause a nuisance, and liability in nuisance remains.

The well known case of Hammersmith Railway v. Brand (1869), L.R. 4 H.L. 171 illustrates the first type of statute. In that case damage was from vibration caused by the trains. The statutory provisions for compensation for injurious affection did not cover the case because the damage was from user, and yet were sufficient to exclude an ordinary action for nuisance.

The immunity is lost, however, if the authority is negligent. Thus an injunction was granted against the city in Clarke v. Edmonton, [1933] 1 W.W.R. 113 because the court found that the sewage disposal plant which created the nuisance was operated negligently.

It is hard to tell when a statute will be construed so as to preserve liability in nuisance. The leading

case to illustrate this possibility is Metropolitan Asylum v. Hill (1881), 6 A.C. 193. The statutory authority to operate a smallpox hospital was held to be conditional upon it being done without creation of a nuisance, and a nuisance being found, an injunction was granted. The answer often depends on a detailed analysis of intricate provisions.

The following two Supreme Court of Canada cases illustrate the difficulty in determining whether the governing statutes exclude a common law action in nuisance.

In North Vancouver v. McKenzie Barge Ltd., [1965] S.C.R. 337 the municipal drainage system caused silting in the ~~barge~~ company's shipyard. The court construed the Municipal Act as restricting the company to a claim for compensation under the statute and as excluding an action even where there was negligence or "unnecessary nuisance".

In Portage la Prairie v. B.C. Pea Growers, [1966] S.C.R. 150 the damage was from seepage from the defendant's sewage lagoon. The court held that the defendant's charter did not authorize a nuisance and the statutory provision for compensation for injurious affection was inapplicable because the damage was not the necessary result of the exercise of the power to construct the sewage system and the statute did not exclude an ordinary action.

The point that emerges is that there is still great uncertainty as to when a claimant is entitled to statutory compensation or to succeed in an ordinary action. The object must be to balance the interests of the authority

against those of the claimant. It is difficult to strike a balance, and we have tried to show that the whole subject cannot adequately be treated by an injurious affection section in an Expropriation Act, whether or not the four rules are modified.

Although Ontario has included this subject in its new Expropriation Act, it is clear from the report of the Ontario Law Reform Commission that the subject did not really belong to expropriation and that the recommendations to include it were merely a temporary solution until an extensive study could be made of the general problem of immunity from liability because of the exercise of statutory powers. The British Columbia Law Reform Commission stated

If it were not for our recommendation that the Lands Clauses Act be repealed, we should have been inclined to omit from this report any consideration of the law of injurious affection in situations where there ~~has been~~ no taking. It is not an expropriation problem. (p. 163).

For these reasons we do not make any recommendation to include in an Expropriation Act compensation for injurious affection in the absence of a taking of the claimant's land. There is however one point that should be attended to. It is in connection with Crown takings. Section 15(1) of the Expropriation Procedure Act, cited above, provides for claims for injurious affection in connection with takings by the Crown. We assume that it applies even where there has been no taking of the claimant's land. While we have said that in our opinion a provision of this kind does not belong in an Expropriation

Act, we are not recommending its repeal. It could properly go in the Proceedings Against the Crown Act, and we so recommend in Appendix C. Parenthetically, we observe that its provisions could properly be examined with a view to allowing recovery, e.g., for damage to business as well as to land and from user as well as from construction. This, however, is outside our terms of reference.

IX
MISCELLANEOUS

There are a number of incidental matters that do not belong under the heading of Procedures or Principles of Compensation and that should be included in the Act. Some of them now appear at the beginning and others at the end of the Expropriation Procedure Act. We group them here for convenience.

AMOUNT OF AWARD:
RECOVERY OF EXCESS

The following Recommendation, based on Canada's section 32, provides for deducting from the award the amount paid pursuant to the proffer, and for permitting the taker to recover the excess where the amount of the award is less than that paid pursuant to the proffer.

RECOMMENDATION #59

*WHERE ANY COMPENSATION HAS BEEN PAID TO A
PERSON IN RESPECT OF AN EXPROPRIATED INTEREST
PURSUANT TO A PROFFER, THE AMOUNT SO PAID
SHALL BE DEDUCTED FROM THE AMOUNT OF THE*

*COMPENSATION AWARDED BY THE TRIBUNAL,
AND WHERE THE AMOUNT SO PAID EXCEEDS
THE AMOUNT SO AWARDED BY THE TRIBUNAL,
THE EXCESS CONSTITUTES A DEBT TO THE
EXPROPRIATING AUTHORITY AND MAY BE
RECOVERED BY ACTION.*

REGULATIONS

There should be power in the Lieutenant Governor to make regulations. The present section 49 is adequate for this purpose.

RECOMMENDATION #60

*THE LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL MAY
MAKE SUCH ORDERS, RULES AND REGULATIONS
AS MAY BE DEEMED NECESSARY TO EFFECT
THE INTENT OF THIS ACT.*

COMPENSATION IN PLACE OF LAND

It is normal in an Expropriation Act specifically to provide that the compensation shall stand in place of the land and that the taker shall acquire the land free of encumbrances. Section 43(1) and (2) are provisions of this kind and we think they should be brought forward.

RECOMMENDATION #61

*(1) THE RIGHT TO COMPENSATION AND THE
COMPENSATION FINALLY AWARDED FOR
ANY ESTATE OR INTEREST ACQUIRED OR
TAKEN UNDER THIS ACT IN CROWN OR
OTHER LAND BY AN EXPROPRIATING
AUTHORITY SHALL BE DEEMED TO STAND
IN THE STEAD OF THE ESTATE OR
INTEREST SO ACQUIRED OR TAKEN*

AND A CLAIM TO OR AN ENCUMBRANCE UPON THE ESTATE OR INTEREST IS CONVERTED, AS AGAINST THE EXPROPRIATING AUTHORITY, INTO A CLAIM FOR THE COMPENSATION OR A PORTION OF THE COMPENSATION.

- (2) WHEN THE ESTATE OR INTEREST HAS BEEN EXPROPRIATED IN THE MANNER PROVIDED BY THIS ACT, THE ESTATE OR INTEREST BECOMES THE PROPERTY OF THE EXPROPRIATING AUTHORITY FREE AND CLEAR OF ANY AND ALL CLAIMS AND ENCUMBRANCES IN RESPECT OF THE PREVIOUS ESTATE OR INTEREST.

UNREGISTERED LAND

Where land is unregistered, section 50 of the Expropriation Procedure Act provides for the deposit in the Land Titles Office of instruments of expropriation, and authorizes the Registrar to make such certificate of title as may be necessary to indicate the vesting in the taker. The following is adapted from section 50.

RECOMMENDATION #62

WHERE A FEE SIMPLE ESTATE IN ANY LAND IS HELD BY ANY PERSON AND THE LAND IS NOT REGISTERED IN THE LAND TITLES OFFICE, THE LAND MAY BE EXPROPRIATED BY A DEPOSIT IN THE LAND TITLES OFFICE OF A CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL AND SUCH CERTIFICATES OF TITLE MAY BE MADE IN RESPECT THEREOF BY THE REGISTRAR OF THE LAND TITLES OFFICE AS MAY BE NECESSARY TO INDICATE THE VESTING IN THE EXPROPRIATING AUTHORITY OF THE LAND EXPROPRIATED.

APPLICATION OF ACT

The present statute sets out the expropriations to which it applies; the extent of the expropriation, namely a fee simple or lesser interest; exclusion of minerals; and the right of an expropriating authority to acquire by agreement land that he is entitled to expropriate. There should be like provisions in the new Act.

Section 3 provides that all expropriations are within the Act except for those enumerated in the Schedule. Some of the exclusions are probably unnecessary for they are not truly cases of expropriation. However as a matter of precaution we think it proper to continue to exclude them. At present the Railway Act is excluded, but we see no justification for leaving it outside the general Act. The following is the same as section 3 save that it does not refer to future Acts.

RECOMMENDATION #63

(1) THIS ACT APPLIES TO ANY EXPROPRIATION AUTHORIZED BY THE LAW OF THE PROVINCE AND PREVAILS OVER ANY CONTRARY PROVISIONS THAT MAY BE FOUND THEREIN, EXCEPT THE STATUTES OR PARTS OF STATUTES ENUMERATED IN THE SCHEDULE.

(2) THIS ACT BINDS THE CROWN.

SCHEDULE

TITLE	EXTENT OF EXCEPTION
1. THE AGRICULTURAL SERVICE BOARD ACT	ORDERS OF RECLAMATION UNDER SECTION 19

<i>TITLE</i>	<i>EXTENT OF EXCEPTION</i>
2. <i>THE LAND TITLES ACT</i>	<i>PLANS OF SUBDIVISIONS AND PLANS OF SURVEYS UNDER SECTIONS 82 AND 91</i>
3. <i>THE PUBLIC LANDS ACT</i>	<i>CANCELLATIONS OR WITHDRAWALS UNDER SECTIONS 79, 113 AND 114</i>
4. <i>THE LOCAL AUTHORITIES BOARD ACT</i>	<i>CANCELLATION OF PLANS OF SUBDIVISION</i>
5. <i>THE SURFACE RIGHTS ACT</i>	<i>THE WHOLE</i>
6. <i>THE RURAL MUTUAL TELEPHONE COMPANIES ACT</i>	<i>CONFISCATION OF PLANT AND EQUIPMENT BY CROWN</i>
7. <i>THE PLANNING ACT</i>	<i>(a) COMPULSORY SUBDIVISIONS (b) REPLOTTING SCHEMES</i>

The following Recommendations are carried forward from sections 4, 5 and 6 of the Expropriation Procedure Act with minor changes in section 5. Section 4 permits expropriation of a lesser estate than the fee simple. Section 5 excludes expropriation of minerals unless the authorizing Act includes them. Section 6 preserves the right to acquire by agreement land that may be expropriated.

RECOMMENDATION #64

WHERE AN AUTHORIZING ACT PERMITS OR AUTHORIZES AN EXPROPRIATION OF LAND, THE EXPROPRIATING AUTHORITY MAY, UNLESS THE AUTHORIZING ACT EXPRESSLY OTHERWISE

PROVIDES, ACQUIRE ANY ESTATE REQUIRED BY HIM IN THE LAND AND MAY, UNLESS THE AUTHORIZING ACT EXPRESSLY OTHERWISE PROVIDES, ACQUIRE ANY LESSER INTEREST BY WAY OF PROFIT, EASEMENT, RIGHT, PRIVILEGE OR BENEFIT IN, OVER OR DERIVED FROM THE LAND.

RECOMMENDATION #65

- (1) UNLESS THE AUTHORIZING ACT EXPRESSLY AUTHORIZES THE EXPROPRIATION OF MINES OR MINERALS, THE EXPROPRIATING AUTHORITY IS NOT ENTITLED TO ANY MINES OR MINERALS IN ANY LAND VESTED IN HIM UNDER THE PROCEDURE PRESCRIBED BY THIS ACT, AND, SUBJECT TO SUBSECTION (2), THE OWNERSHIP OF MINES OR MINERALS IS IN NO WAY AFFECTED BY THE FILING OR REGISTRATION IN THE LAND TITLES OFFICE OF A CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL UNDER THIS ACT.
- (2) WHERE AN AUTHORIZING ACT EXPRESSLY AUTHORIZES THE EXPROPRIATION OF MINES OR MINERALS, THE CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL BY WHICH THE EXPROPRIATION IS EFFECTED SHALL STATE THE ESTATE OR INTEREST ACQUIRED IN THE MINES AND MINERALS, AND FAILING SUCH STATEMENT NO ESTATE OR INTEREST IN THE MINES AND MINERALS PASSES UPON THE EXPROPRIATION.
- (3) NOTWITHSTANDING SUBSECTION (1), AN EXPROPRIATING AUTHORITY MAY, TO THE EXTENT NECESSARY FOR HIS WORKS, EXCAVATE OR OTHERWISE DISTURB ANY MINERALS WITHIN, UPON OR UNDER LAND IN WHICH HE HAS ACQUIRED AN ESTATE OR INTEREST BY EXPROPRIATION OR BY AGREEMENT OR TRANSFER, WITHOUT PERMISSION FROM OR COMPENSATION TO ANY PERSON.

RECOMMENDATION #66

UNLESS AN AUTHORIZING ACT EXPRESSLY OTHERWISE PROVIDES, NOTHING IN THIS ACT RESTRICTS OR AFFECTS

- (a) THE RIGHT OF AN EXPROPRIATING AUTHORITY TO ACQUIRE, BY AGREEMENT OR TRANSFER, ANY ESTATE OR INTEREST IN LAND THAT HE MAY ACQUIRE BY EXPROPRIATION, OR
- (b) THE RIGHT OF THE CROWN OR ANY PERSON TO CONVEY TO AN EXPROPRIATING AUTHORITY ANY ESTATE OR INTEREST IN ANY LAND THAT THE EXPROPRIATING AUTHORITY MAY ACQUIRE BY EXPROPRIATION FROM THE CROWN OR PERSON.

DEFINITIONS

We have some diffidence about including definitions for they are peculiarly a task for the draftsman. However we think it convenient to bring forward those definitions in the present Act that will still apply and to add several others. In the definition of owner we have added (iv) "any other person who is known by the expropriating authority to have an interest in the land."

RECOMMENDATION #67

IN THIS ACT,

- (a) "AUTHORIZING ACT" MEANS THE ACT AUTHORIZING THE EXPROPRIATION BY AN EXPROPRIATING AUTHORITY;

- (b) "BOARD" MEANS THE LAND COMPENSATION AND SURFACE RIGHTS BOARD CONSTITUTED UNDER THIS ACT;
- (c) "COURT" MEANS A JUDGE OF THE SUPREME COURT;
- (d) "CROWN LAND" MEANS LAND OF THE CROWN IN RIGHT OF ALBERTA;
- (e) "EXPROPRIATING AUTHORITY" MEANS THE CROWN OR ANY PERSON EMPOWERED TO ACQUIRE LAND BY EXPROPRIATION;
- (f) [SEE RECOMMENDATION #1];
- (g) "LAND" MEANS LAND AS DEFINED IN THE AUTHORIZING ACT AND IF NOT SO DEFINED, AS DEFINED IN THE LAND TITLES ACT;
- (h) "LAND TITLES OFFICE" MEANS THE LAND TITLES OFFICE OF THE LAND REGISTRATION DISTRICT IN WHICH THE LAND IS SITUATED;
- (i) "MUNICIPALITY" MEANS A CITY, TOWN, NEW TOWN, VILLAGE, COUNTY OR MUNICIPAL DISTRICT;
- (j) "OWNER" MEANS
 - (i) A PERSON REGISTERED IN THE LAND TITLES OFFICE AS THE OWNER OF AN ESTATE IN FEE SIMPLE IN LAND,
 - (ii) A PERSON WHO IS SHOWN BY THE RECORDS OF THE LAND TITLES OFFICE AS HAVING A PARTICULAR ESTATE OR AN INTEREST, MORTGAGE OR ENCUMBRANCE IN OR UPON LAND,
 - (iii) ANY OTHER PERSON WHO IS IN POSSESSION OR OCCUPATION OF THE LAND,
 - (iv) ANY OTHER PERSON WHO IS KNOWN BY THE EXPROPRIATING AUTHORITY TO HAVE AN INTEREST IN THE LAND, AND

- (v) *IN THE CASE OF CROWN LAND, A PERSON SHOWN ON THE RECORDS OF THE DEPARTMENT ADMINISTERING THE LAND AS HAVING AN ESTATE OR INTEREST IN THE LAND;*
- (k) *"RIGHT OF WAY" MEANS THE RIGHT OF AN EXPROPRIATING AUTHORITY TO CARRY ITS PIPES, WIRES, CONDUCTORS OR TRANSMISSION LINES UPON, OVER OR UNDER LAND AND THAT IS REGISTRABLE UNDER THE LAND TITLES ACT;*
- (l) *"TRIBUNAL" MEANS THE BOARD OR THE COURT, AS THE CASE MAY BE;*
- (m) *"WORK" OR "WORKS" MEANS THE UNDERTAKING AND ALL THE WORKS AND PROPERTY THAT MAY BE ACQUIRED, CONSTRUCTED, EXTENDED, ENLARGED, REPAIRED, MAINTAINED, IMPROVED, FORMED, EXCAVATED, OPERATED, RECONSTRUCTED, REPLACED OR REMOVED IN THE EXERCISE OF ANY POWERS CONFERRED BY AN AUTHORIZING ACT.*

X

RIGHTS OF ENTRY

This term refers to the right of a mineral owner to enter on the surface of the land owned by another, for the purpose of getting the minerals. The right of entry is quite distinct from the power of expropriation. Yet the matter of compensation to the surface owner for damage done to the surface and to his right to use the land, has much in common with the right of expropriation, especially for pipe lines. Indeed since 1970 the same Board has dealt with both. For these reasons we decided from the beginning of this study to include rights of entry.

At common law the mineral owner had a right of entry and an implied right to work the minerals. One

English case, Marshall v. Borrowdale Mines (1892), 8 T.L.R. 275, holds that the mineral owner may do anything reasonably necessary to extract the minerals, even if he disturbs the surface. However, destruction or permanent disturbance is inconsistent with the rights of the surface owner. On the other hand, Borys v. C.P.R., [1953] A.C. 217, from Alberta, held that the owner of the petroleum could recover it even though the surface owner's "free gas" came up with the petroleum.

Where there is a specific right to work the minerals the Supreme Court held in Fuller v. Garneau (1921), 61 S.C.R. 450, another Alberta case, that the mineral owner has the right to let down the surface. Yet in an English case, Hext v. Gill (1872), 7 Ch. App. 699 it was held that the mineral owner could not destroy the surface by quarrying.

It is hard to reconcile the cases or to define precisely the extent to which the mineral owner can go, with or without a specific right to work. The difference of opinion appears from the reasons for judgment in Murphy Oil Co. v. Dau (1970), 7 D.L.R. (3d) 512 in our Appellate Division. Porter J.A. (at p. 518) said that the surface owner could frustrate the operator by demanding a price for the use of the land which would make the recovering of the mineral economically impossible. McDermid J.A. on the other hand said (at p. 550), "at one time most mineral owners had the right to enter upon the surface of lands in order to recover their minerals without paying compensation. . . ." On appeal to the Supreme Court, this point was not mentioned (Dau v. Murphy Oil Co., [1970] S.C.R. 861).

PRINCIPLES OF COMPENSATION

It is unnecessary further to discuss the common law rights of the parties. When the Canadian government transferred Alberta's natural resources to the Province in 1930, a Provincial Lands Act was passed. Regulations were made under that Act to provide for right of entry and to fix the compensation.

Four reported decisions of the chairman of the Public Utilities Board show the development of the principles of compensation:

Re Mercury Oils and Hartell, [1936] 3 W.W.R.
679.

Re Okalta Oils Ltd., [1937] 2 W.W.R. 489.

Re Major Oil Ltd. and King, [1942] 3 W.W.R.
140.

Re Cannar Oils, [1943] 3 W.W.R. 98.

These early cases begin to develop a policy of awarding a single payment for damage to the entered land and for disturbance during drilling, and annual payments to cover use and occupation of the entered land and inconvenience to the owner's farming operations.

In 1947 the Legislature passed the Right of Entry Arbitration Act. It established a Board of Arbitration, with power to order "the right of entry, user or taking of the surface of any land" for mining purposes. The Board had power to fix the compensation, and the Act set out the factors that the Board could consider. These

factors reflect the previous decisions. It will be noted that the Act provided for the "taking" of the surface as well as entry and user. A right to "take" seems to give a power to expropriate and indeed an amendment to the Act said that the Board's order gives the operator "the exclusive right, title and interest in the surface" apart from the right to a certificate of title.

In 1967 an amendment provided for an appeal from orders of the Board to a District Court judge. The appeal is by way of a rehearing. The judgments that have been delivered in District Court are important for they articulate the problems in connection with fixing compensation. The first judgment was that in the Chomany v. Rozsa Oils Ltd. (18 Jan. 1968, unreported). Turcotte D.C.J. held

In other cases land is taken for the public good of the area or community, i.e., to provide citizens with a railroad, a street, power, gas or other public utility or service.

In this case one citizen or a company enters upon the land of another citizen for the sole purpose of reaping wealth and profit for himself through the recovery of gas or oil underneath the property owned by the latter citizen.

Throughout the Province, thousands of oil and gas wells have been drilled and until recently a considerable portion of the drilling has taken place on property, the surface of which has been owned by farmers of the Province.

No doubt it has been with this thought in mind that the legislature in its wisdom, has given the Board much wider powers under this Act in determining the amount of compensation to be paid.

In Twin Oil Ltd. v. Schmidt (1970), 74 W.W.R. 647, Feir C.J.D.C. said that the compensation is not a purchase price or even a rental, but is a recompense for loss or damage. Nevertheless he awarded the value of the land taken for a drill site. In addition he gave damages for general disturbance and an annual award for loss of use and severance and inconvenience.

In Murphy Oil Co. v. Dau, already mentioned, the main issue was over the basis of compensation for a well site. The Board had given \$1,620 for damage to the surface and general disturbance. The District Court judge valued the well site at a much greater figure, largely because of the potential for commercial or residential purposes. He also gave a large award for injurious affection to the farm. The Appellate Division referred the matter back to the Board, the majority holding that the award should be based on the value of the land at its highest and best use, which was for a well site. (This comes close to value to the taker.) The Supreme Court restored the Board's order (Dau v. Murphy Oil Co., [1970] S.C.R. 861).

Since 13 February, 1970, the Board has been required to give reasons. In the typical case (e.g., Tenneco Oil Ltd. v. David (No. 70-1, 10 April, 1970)) there are two categories of award, with two items in each:

- (1) First year (one-time) payments:
 - (a) damage to surface of site,
 - (b) disturbance during drilling.

- (2) Annual payments:
 - (a) loss of use of the site,
 - (b) severance, inconvenience, and the like.

In Caswell v. Alexandra Petroleum, [1972] 3 W.W.R. 706 the Appellate Division restored nearly every item in the Board's award after the District Court judge had reduced them. It held that the Surface Reclamation Act should be ignored, damages may be given for inconvenience and noise though they fall short of nuisance, and the findings of the Board should not be lightly disturbed.

A subsequent decision of the Board in Alberta Eastern Gas Ltd. v. Eastern Irrigation District (No. 27-72, 23 June, 1972) is of interest in connection with damage to surface. It was a test case in the Brooks area. The average value of the whole parcel was \$25 per acre and the Board awarded \$75 per acre for the well site and access road. Noting the seeming incongruity, the Board pointed out that the damage was to a very small area and that no prudent owner would leave it

. . . as a weed patch and an eyesore even if he had to spend an amount several times the per acre fee simple value of the damaged area. If he did not take measures to get rid of the eyesore or blight it would depreciate the value of the whole parcel.

The surface owner argued that leases of the surface for oil and gas wells showed a market value of \$1,200 for the first year and \$350 thereafter. The Board's award was approximately one-half of each of these figures.

The Surface Rights Act, 1972, re-enacts and amends the Right of Entry Arbitration Act. It brings forward,

with some changes, the provision setting out the factors that the Board may consider in awarding compensation. It provides:

- 23.(2) The Board, in determining pursuant to subsection (1) the amount of compensation payable, may consider
- (a) the value of the land,
 - (b) the loss of use by the owner or occupant of the area granted to the operator,
 - (c) the adverse effect of the area granted to the operator on the remaining land of the owner or occupant and the nuisance, inconvenience and noise that might be caused by or arise from or in connection with the operations of the operator,
 - (d) the damage to the land in the area granted to the operator that might be caused by the operations of the operator, and
 - (e) such other factors as the Board considers proper under the circumstances.

Saskatchewan has had considerable experience with rights of entry. In that province a "ready reckoner" was long in use as an aid in fixing compensation. This was a suggested formula contained in the Petroleum and Natural Gas Regulations made in 1953 under the Mineral Resources Act. For example: "capital damage for each well site: for the first acre two times the assessed value plus \$35.00". The ready reckoner formula is described in a helpful article

by Professor Maurice Sychuk, Compensation for Oil and Gas Surface Rights in Saskatchewan (Sask. L. Rev. 1971-72, 389 at 393-7).

The Friesen Report in 1966 was followed by the Surface Rights Acquisition and Compensation Act 1968, chapter 73. Unlike our statute, it separates compensation for well sites (section 24) from compensation for flow lines (section 39). Both provisions however have a resemblance to Alberta's. Professor Sychuk says the Board has tended toward a formula in making awards under each section (at 436). In the only reported case, Dalglish v. World Wide Energy Ltd. (1970), 75 W.W.R. 516, the main point of interest is that the District Court judge declined to include an item for loss of income from the well site because he had already awarded its capital value.

As we understand the position in Saskatchewan, the Friesen Report recommended that rights of way for pipe lines and power lines be treated the same as rights of entry but the Legislature did not implement this recommendation. In other words it preserved the distinction between expropriation and right of entry.

In British Columbia, the Court of Appeal in Re Pacific Petroleum Ltd. (1958), 24 W.W.R. 509 held that it is proper to order annual payments, the case being different from that of expropriation. (See Lucas, Compensation for Oil and Gas Surface Rights in British Columbia, 1971-72, Sask. L. Rev. 368 at 376-7.)

Parenthetically, we note that the articles by Professor Sychuk and Professor Lucas, which we have cited, are companions to an article by John Currie, Compensation for Oil and Gas Surface Rights in Alberta, 1971-72, Sask. L. Rev. 351. All of these articles have been most helpful to us.

Although the legislation in all three provinces distinguishes between compensation for rights of way and rights of entry, the connection between the two is nevertheless close. Alberta's legislation illustrates this in two ways.

(1) Although right of entry is the right of a mineral owner to enter on the surface, an early amendment to the Right of Entry Arbitration Act enabled the Board to grant right of entry on other land for a pipe line, power line, road, tanks and the like; and a later amendment enabled an oil sands operator to enter on other land for access roads, disposal of overburden and tailings. This is clearly expropriation, for the company asking for right of entry does not own the underlying minerals. We understand that orders under this provision are rare. However the power exists (Surface Rights Act, section 12). Another extension of the common law right of entry has to do with the carrying out of conservation measures. Right of entry can be granted to drill wells for repressuring, storage of natural gas, storage of water and the like (section 13).

(2) There is an "overlap" between right of entry and power to expropriate in connection with pipe lines. In general right of entry has to do with production whereas the

power of expropriation is given in connection with transportation. In the case of gas, transportation begins at the well head but in the case of oil the flow line from the well to the tank battery and the battery itself are included in production. There were cases in which doubt existed as to whether the operator's proper course was to proceed by way of right of entry or by acquiring a right of way for a proposed pipe line, e.g., a flow line. To relieve the operator of the risk of making the wrong application, the Legislature provided in section 41 of the Pipe Line Act that he could proceed under the Expropriation Procedure Act or "by an order under the Surface Rights Act if the operator is entitled to apply under that Act". We understand that there are two situations in which the operator has an option: (1) the construction of flow lines and tank batteries, and (2) the construction of pipe lines in connection with wells for conservation under section 13 of the Surface Rights Act. We understand further that the Surface Rights Board treats the portion of the line outside the property containing the well as a matter of expropriation and the portion inside that property as a matter of right of entry.

Both the right of entry on other land and the overlap seem anomalous. Each, however, came into being to meet a practical problem. We have tried to determine whether either works an injustice on the landowner, and are unable to say that it does. If the mineral owner were able to manipulate his right of entry and of expropriation in a way that worked unfairly against the surface owner in terms of compensation then there would be a case for doing away with both right of entry on other land and

the overlap. We understand however that this is not the case and on the other hand the present provisions have the virtue of convenience.

Our discussion of rights of entry has had to do with production of oil and natural gas. The other principal mineral in Alberta is coal, and in the case of strip mining the mineral owner obviously needs access to the surface. We have considered whether in fairness to the surface owner, the mineral owner should be required to expropriate. However such opinion as we have been able to obtain is that the surface owner would have little to gain.

The question now comes: Should there be changes in the principles of compensation respecting rights of entry? We have already discussed this in connection with compensation for rights of way. The comments on the Working Paper reflect differing views. One opinion was that the basis of compensation should be the same for rights of way as for rights of entry and that specifically there should be provision for annual payments for the former. Another brief expressed the opinion that the present basis for compensation for right of entry permits double damage, especially in the case of the well head, because the owner receives the value of the land for "permanent damage" and an additional annual sum for loss of use of the same land. There was an opinion each way on the question of enabling the Board to assess incidental damages off the area of right of entry.

We do not recommend any changes in the principles of compensation for rights of entry. The factors to be considered are set out in section 23(2) quoted above. There is now a body of case law in the orders of the Board and in the judgments of the courts on appeal. We are aware of criticisms from both sides. One of our members would add a provision against double damages, especially in connection with damages to a well site coupled with loss of use of the well site. There is, too, the question of residual value in connection with flow lines, as there is respecting rights of way. On balance we think that the principles worked out over the years and as applied operate fairly.

One important new provision is section 36 which permits either party to apply to the Board for a review of the amount of the annual payments after five years. This is a good provision and we do not suggest any change.

PROCEDURE

The Board of Arbitration became the Surface Rights Board on passage of the 1972 Act. We have previously noted that since 1970 it has had jurisdiction over expropriations by most, if not all, companies that have power to expropriate. We have also noted that most of the takings are of rights of way in the nature of easements rather than of the fee simple.

It will be recalled too that in our recommendations for the establishment of a tribunal we favour the inclusion of the present Board in the tribunal that will deal with

expropriations. Otherwise, we think that the present structure and procedures of the Board, as provided in the Surface Rights Act, are satisfactory, subject to the following comments.

(1) General powers and duties of the Board--While the provisions in the Surface Rights Act as to proceedings before the Board are not greatly different from those we propose for the new Board, we think the former will be superseded.

(2) Appeals--In connection with expropriations we recommend abolition of the trial de novo before a District Court judge. If our recommendation for a single tribunal is accepted then the appeal provisions in the Surface Rights Act will be replaced by the new ones.

(3) Damages off the area covered by right of entry--Until passage of the Surface Rights Act the Board of Arbitration had taken the view that it did not have jurisdiction to deal with damages caused by the mineral owner, e.g., to the parcel of land outside the area of entry, or for loss of or damage to livestock or to expenses incurred by the owner in recovering livestock. On the other hand, Ratz v. Strawberry Creek Coal Co. (1952), 6 W.W.R. (N.S.) 145 points in the opposite direction. The surface owner brought action against the mineral owner for dumping overburden in his stream. The Appellate Division dismissed the action, holding this type of damage to be within the Board's jurisdiction. Section 23(3) specifically gives the Board power to determine the compensation, but in the case of damage to land, consent of both parties is required.

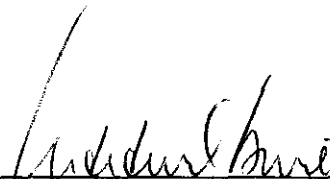
In dealing with a similar provision in connection with rights of way, we recommended the omission of this provision and we so recommend in connection with section 23(3). We note that in the case of a surface lease as distinct from a compensation order on right of entry, section 38 gives to the Board the same powers that section 23(3) gives. However, in section 38 the consent of the parties is necessary in all cases and not merely in the case of damage to land. This of course is outside the scope of the present report.

We set out in Appendix C our recommendations for amendments to the Surface Rights Act in connection with the three points just described.

26 March, 1973

W. F. Bowker
 R. P. Fraser
 G. H. L. Fridman
 Wm. Henkel
 W. H. Hurlburt
 H. Kreisel
 Frederick Laux
 W. A. Stevenson

by



 CHAIRMAN



 DIRECTOR

NOTE: Dr. Kreisel is a member of the Institute but is not a lawyer and has no responsibility for the contents of this report.

APPENDIX A

LEGISLATION GRANTING THE POWER TO EXPROPRIATE

KEY: PROVISIONS GRANTING THE POWER AND QUOTATIONS
Provisions approaching the power *and quotations*

EXPROPRIATING AUTHORITY	STATUTORY POWER	LANGUAGE CONFERRING POWER	PURPOSE OF EXPROPRIATION	APPROVAL OF SCHEME	APPROVAL OF EXPROPRIATION	PROCEDURE	MISCELLANEOUS
<p>THE ALBERTA GOVERNMENT TELEPHONES COMMISSION</p> <p>The Alberta Govern- ment Telephones Commission</p>	<p>THE ALBERTA GOVERNMENT TELEPHONES ACT R.S.A. 1970, c. 12</p> <p>s. 25(2)</p> <p>s. 25(1)(a)</p>	<p>... MAY EXPROPRIATE ... LAND THAT IT DEEMS NECESSARY, ADVISABLE OR EXPE- DIENT TO ACQUIRE ...</p> <p>... may enter upon and take, or use, any lands in whomsoever vested, and do so on in relation to any real or personal property all acts and things that it deems necessary, advisable or expedient to do ...</p>	<p>THE MINISTER (OF TELEPHONES) MAY CONTROL ALL TELECOMMUNICATION SERVICES SUBJECT TO THE JURISDICTION OF THE PROVINCE AND MAY EXERCISE OR DIRECT PROVISION OF ALL SUCH SERVICES.</p> <p>[s. 31-1]</p>	<p>BY THE ALBERTA HOSPITAL SERVICES COMMISSION [s. 3(2)] AND IN RESPECT OF A HOSPITAL SERVICES COMMISSION PROVIDING OR THE ERECTOR OF HOSPITALS THE APPROVAL OF THE COUNCILS OF THE INCLUDED MUNI- CIPALITIES OR THE MAJORITY OF THE COUNCILS OF THE MUNICIPALITIES WITHIN THE HOSPITAL DISTRICT ... [s. 6(1) and (3)]</p>	<p>... TO CAREY OUT ANY AUTHORITY OR POWER CONFERRED UPON IT BY THIS ACT. [s. 25(2)]</p> <p>... to carry out any authority or power conferred upon it by this Act. [s. 25(1)]</p> <p>... AS A SITE FOR HOSPITAL BUILDINGS ... [s. 9]</p>	<p>IN THE SAME MANNER AS THE MINISTER OF PUBLIC WORKS UNDER THE EXPROPRIATION PROCEDURE ACT [s. 25(3)]</p>	<p>IN EXCEPTIONAL CIRCUMSTANCES, THE MINISTER CHARGED WITH THE DUTY OF ADMINISTERING THE HOSPITAL SERVICES COMMISSION (HE HOS- PITAL SERVICES COMMISSION) OR AN OFFICIAL ADMINISTRATOR APPOINTED UNDER SECTION 26(1) MAY ACT IN PLACE OF A DISTRICT BOARD.</p>
<p>GOVERNMENT OF ALBERTA THE ALBERTA HOUSING CORPORATION</p>	<p>THE ALBERTA HOUSING ACT R.S.A. 1970, c. 175</p> <p>s. 38</p>	<p>LAND MAY BE ACQUIRED ... BY PURCHASE ... OTHERWISE ... MAY BE ACQUIRED BEFORE IT IS ACTUALLY NEEDED FOR AND IN ANTICIPATION OF ANY PROJECT OR SCHEME MENTIONED IN THIS ACT.</p>	<p>... WITH THE APPROVAL OF THE CORPORATION ... [s. 20(1), 31(1)] ... SUBJECT TO SUCH CONDITIONS AS THE LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL MAY PRE- SCRIBE. [s. 39(2)]</p>	<p>... UNDER SECTIONS 20, 31 AND 35 ... [s. 34(1)] [s. 20: a public housing project s. 31: land assembly project or land development s. 35: an urban renewal scheme for a blighted or sub- standard area of the municipality]</p>	<p>SECTIONS 24(2)(f) AND 25(1) OF THE EXPROPRIATION PROCEDURE ACT DO NOT APPLY TO THE EXPROPRIATION FOR THE PURPOSE OF IMPLEMENTING AN URBAN RENEWAL SCHEME PURSUANT TO SECTION 34. [s. 40]</p> <p>(Section 34(2) to (5) provides for notice, a public hearing and the consideration by council to approve the scheme. The scheme is parted by it and representations re- tained by it and representations made before the council are written before the scheme is entered into for the carrying out of an urban renewal scheme.)</p>	<p>Section 34(1) permits agree- ments with the Government of Alberta and the Canada corpora- tion and the Government of Alberta or any agency thereof, or any combination of them for the preparation and implementa- tion of urban renewal schemes.</p> <p>Section 40 provides that, where a municipality desires to exempt a scheme from the purpose of implementing an urban renewal scheme being undertaken pursuant to section 34 the municipality must a commitment to dispose of land before it has acquired it.</p>	
<p>THE ALBERTA GOVERNMENT TELEPHONES COMMISSION</p>	<p>THE ALBERTA GOVERNMENT TELEPHONES ACT R.S.A. 1970, c. 12</p> <p>s. 25(2)</p>	<p>... MAY ENTER UPON AND TAKE, OR USE, ANY LANDS IN WHOMSOEVER VESTED, AND DO SO ON IN RELATION TO ANY REAL OR PERSONAL PROPERTY ALL ACTS AND THINGS THAT IT DEEMS NECESSARY, ADVISABLE OR EXPEDIENT TO DO ...</p>	<p>... TO CAREY OUT ANY AUTHORITY OR POWER CONFERRED UPON IT BY THIS ACT. [s. 25(2)]</p>	<p>BY THE ALBERTA HOSPITAL SERVICES COMMISSION [s. 3(2)] AND IN RESPECT OF A HOSPITAL SERVICES COMMISSION PROVIDING OR THE ERECTOR OF HOSPITALS THE APPROVAL OF THE COUNCILS OF THE INCLUDED MUNI- CIPALITIES OR THE MAJORITY OF THE COUNCILS OF THE MUNICIPALITIES WITHIN THE HOSPITAL DISTRICT ... [s. 6(1) and (3)]</p>	<p>... TO CAREY OUT ANY AUTHORITY OR POWER CONFERRED UPON IT BY THIS ACT. [s. 25(2)]</p>	<p>IN THE SAME MANNER AS THE MINISTER OF PUBLIC WORKS UNDER THE EXPROPRIATION PROCEDURE ACT [s. 25(3)]</p>	<p>IN EXCEPTIONAL CIRCUMSTANCES, THE MINISTER CHARGED WITH THE DUTY OF ADMINISTERING THE HOSPITAL SERVICES COMMISSION (HE HOS- PITAL SERVICES COMMISSION) OR AN OFFICIAL ADMINISTRATOR APPOINTED UNDER SECTION 26(1) MAY ACT IN PLACE OF A DISTRICT BOARD.</p>

EXPROPRIATING AUTHORITY	STATUTORY POWER	LANGUAGE CONFERRING POWER	PURPOSE OF EXPROPRIATION	APPROVAL OF SCHEME	APPROVAL OF EXPROPRIATION	PROCEDURE	MISCELLANEOUS
<p>housing authority</p>	<p>s. 41(3)</p>	<p>The Minister may best in a housing scheme as he considers necessary or advisable to carry out any agreement, including the power to acquire, and housing accommodation.</p>	<p>out for the purpose of carrying out a housing scheme pursuant to section 21 [s. 41(3)] i.e. for a public housing project undertaken pursuant to part VI of the National Housing Act, 1954.</p>	<p>BY ORDER OF THE LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL [s. 10(1)]</p>	<p>IN THE SAME MANNER AS THE MINISTER OF PUBLIC WORKS UNDER THE EXPROPRIATION PROCEDURE ACT. [s. 13(2)]</p>		
<p>THE ALBERTA RESOURCES RAILWAY CORPORATION</p>	<p>R.S.A. 1970, c. 15</p>	<p>WHERE THE CORPORATION IS AUTHORIZED TO CONSTRUCT A RAILWAY, IT MAY EXPROPRIATE LAND OR ANY ESTATE OR INTEREST IN LAND THAT IT IS EMPowered TO ACQUIRE BY AGREEMENT.</p>	<p>TO CONSTRUCT A RAILWAY TO SERVE RESIDENTS AND MOUNTAINED BY THE LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL. [s. 10(2)]</p>	<p>The order . . . shall prescribe the proposed route of the railway, the lands to be expropriated and the lands to be reserved therefrom as prescribed routes. [s. 10(3)]</p>			
<p>CITY</p>	<p>THE CITY TRANSPORTATION ACT R.S.A. 1970, c. 47</p>	<p>LAND WITHIN A TRANSPORTATION PROTECTION AREA MAY BE ACQUIRED . . . (b) BY EXPROPRIATION, WHERE THE OWNER OF THE LAND CANNOT AGREE AS TO THE PRICE OR WHERE THE OWNER OF THE LAND REQUESTS THAT THE LAND BE EXPROPRIATED AND CONSENTS TO EXPROPRIATION.</p>	<p>FOR A TRANSPORTATION SYSTEM (WITHIN THE CITY) (that is, a system of tramways, trolley cars, streetcars, buses, express, highways, rapid transit and all types of transportation facilities to which the Act applies) on, above and below ground. [s. 2(1/1)]</p>	<p>BY THE LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL ESTABLISHED BY THE CITY COUNCIL BY-LAW [s. 5] AND BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF A TRANSPORTATION PROTECTION AREA [s. 6] IF THE CITY COUNCIL HAS PUBLISHED A NOTICE OF THE PROPOSED BY-LAW AND HEARD AND CONSIDERED . . . the representations of the owner of the land on which he is interested as owner, or of any other person affected by the by-law. [s. 10(3) and (4)]</p>	<p>The city council . . . shall . . . in the land titles office for the endorsement of the by-law and shall notify all owners. [s. 11(1) to (3)]</p>	<p>The city may, acquire land in a protection area. [s. 19(4)]</p>	<p>The city shall be given 60 days prior to completion of sale to match the offer to expropriate the land in a transportation protection area or to commence expropriation proceedings. [s. 19(1)]</p>
<p>CITY</p>	<p>(3)</p>	<p>LAND WHICH HAS BEEN WITHIN A TRANSPORTATION PROTECTION AREA FOR A PERIOD OF THREE YEARS OR LONGER MUST, UPON THE REQUEST OF THE OWNER OF THE LAND, BE ACQUIRED . . . (b) WHERE THE LAND WHERE THE OWNER OF THE LAND AND THE CITY CANNOT AGREE AS TO THE PRICE OR WHERE THE OWNER OF THE LAND REQUESTS THAT THE LAND BE EXPROPRIATED AND CONSENTS TO EXPROPRIATION . . .</p>	<p>FOR A TRANSPORTATION SYSTEM (OUTSIDE THE CITY)</p>		<p>IN WHICH CASE EXPROPRIATION PROCEEDINGS SHALL BE COMMENCED WITHIN 60 DAYS OF THE REQUEST FOR EXPROPRIATION OR THE CONSENT TO EXPROPRIATION. [s. 20(3)(b)]</p>		<p>AND THE MINISTER . . . charged with the administration of the Act. [s. 2(1)]</p>
<p>CITY</p>	<p>s. 8</p>	<p>WHERE A PART OF THE TRANSPORTATION SYSTEM LIES OUTSIDE THE BOUNDARIES OF THE MUNICIPALITY, THE LAND PRESIDENT TO THE PROVISIONS OF THE MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT ACT . . .</p>		<p>by the council of the municipality in which the lands or any part thereof is situated or, failing that, by the Local Authorities Board (The Municipal Government Act, [s. 127])</p>			

EXPROPRIATING AUTHORITY	STATUTORY POWER	LANGUAGE CONFERRING POWER	PURPOSE OF EXPROPRIATION	APPROVAL OF SCHEME	APPROVAL OF EXPROPRIATION	PROCEDURE	MISCELLANEOUS
<p>MINISTERS for the time being charged with the administration of this Act</p> <p>municipality, organization or person</p>	<p>THE CIVIL DEFENCE AND DISASTER ACT</p> <p>R.S.A., 1970, c. 48</p> <p>s. 8(3)</p>	<p>DURING A STATE OF EMERGENCY THE MINISTER MAY DO ALL ACTS AND TAKE ALL MEASURES THAT HE OR SHE MAY IN HIS OR HER OPINION CONSIDER NECESSARY . . . AND . . . MAY . . .</p> <p>(b) ACQUIRE REAL OR PERSONAL PROPERTY BY EXPROPRIATION, CONFISCATION OR IN ANY OTHER MANNER.</p> <p>(a) authorize, direct or require a municipality, organization or person to do any act or take any proceedings set out in the order.</p> <p>DURING THE STATE OF EMERGENCY THE MINISTER MAY DO ALL ACTS AND TAKE ALL NECESSARY AND ADVISABLE PROCEEDINGS . . . AND . . . MAY . . .</p> <p>(b) ACQUIRE REAL OR PERSONAL PROPERTY BY EXPROPRIATION, CONFISCATION OR IN ANY OTHER MANNER.</p> <p>(a) authorize, direct or require a municipality, organization or person to do any act or take any proceedings set out in the order.</p>	<p>FOR CIVIL DEFENCE</p> <p>for civil defence</p> <p>FOR A DISASTER</p> <p>for a disaster</p>	<p>THE LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL MAY HERETOFORE DECLARE THAT THERE IS A STATE OF EMERGENCY DUE TO AN ACTUAL OR APPREHENDED STATE OF WAR, HOSTILE ENEMY ACTION OR SABOTAGE WHETHER WITHIN OR WITHOUT THE PROVINCE . . .</p> <p>BY THE LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL</p> <p>by the Lieutenant Governor in Council and the Minister</p> <p>THE LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL MAY HERETOFORE DECLARE THAT THERE IS A STATE OF EMERGENCY DUE TO AN ACTUAL OR APPREHENDED DISASTER THEREIN AND DECLARE THE AREA TO BE A DISASTER AREA.</p> <p>By the Lieutenant Governor in Council</p> <p>by the Minister</p>	<p>by the Minister</p> <p>by the Minister</p>	<p>The Lieutenant Governor in Council may make regulations (a) providing for any procedure relating to any proceedings under this Act or the regulations</p>	<p>The Minister, with the approval of the Lieutenant Governor in Council, may herebefore and may hereafter make regulations for the defence of the province or for the protection of persons or property within the province in consequence of any attack, hostile action or disaster.</p> <p>The Minister, with the approval of the Lieutenant Governor in Council, may herebefore and may hereafter make regulations for the defence of the province or for the protection of persons or property within the province in consequence of any attack, hostile action or disaster.</p>
<p>MINISTERS for the time being charged with the administration of this Act</p> <p>municipality, organization or person</p>	<p>THE CLEAN AIR ACT</p> <p>S.A., 1971, c. 16</p> <p>s. 10(9)</p>	<p>(a) authorizing the Minister to appropriate on behalf of the Crown any estate or interest in land if he considers it necessary to do so . . .</p>	<p>for the purpose of enforcing or carrying out the provisions of this Act or the regulations</p>	<p>The Lieutenant Governor in Council may make regulations (a) providing for any procedure relating to any proceedings under this Act or the regulations</p>	<p>by the Minister</p>	<p>The Lieutenant Governor in Council may make regulations (a) providing for any procedure relating to any proceedings under this Act or the regulations</p>	<p>The Minister, with the approval of the Lieutenant Governor in Council, may herebefore and may hereafter make regulations for the defence of the province or for the protection of persons or property within the province in consequence of any attack, hostile action or disaster.</p>

EXPROPRIATING AUTHORITY	STATUTORY POWER	LANGUAGE CONFERRING POWER	PURPOSE OF EXPROPRIATION	APPROVAL OF SCHEME	APPROVAL OF EXPROPRIATION	PROCEDURE	MISCELLANEOUS
<p>Minister of the Environment</p>	<p><u>THE CLEAN WATER ACT</u> S.A. 1971, c. 17</p> <p>s. 10.7</p>	<p>The Lieutenant Governor in Council may make regulations</p> <p>7. authorizing the Minister to appropriate on behalf of the Crown any lands or interests in land which he considers it necessary to do so . . .</p>	<p>. . . for the purpose of enforcing or carrying out the provisions of this Act or the regulations [s. 10.7]</p>			<p>The Lieutenant Governor in Council may make regulations</p> <p>6. providing for any proceedings under this Act or the regulations [s. 10.5]</p>	
<p>COLLEGE BOARD</p>	<p><u>THE COLLEGES ACT</u> R.S.A. 1970, c. 56</p> <p>s. 37(1)</p>	<p>. . . MAY ACQUIRE BY . . . EXPROPRIATION OR OTHERWISE, ANY ESTATE OR INTEREST IN LAND . . .</p>	<p>FOR THE PURPOSES OF THE COLLEGE [s. 37(1)]</p>	<p>by the Alberta Colleges Commission [s. 8(c)]</p>		<p>. . . IN ACCORDANCE WITH PART 3 OF THE EXPROPRIATION PROCEDURE ACT [s. 37(2)]</p>	
<p>COUNTY COUNCIL</p>	<p><u>THE COUNTY ACT</u> R.S.A. 1970, c. 71</p> <p>s. 15</p>	<p>EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE PROVIDED BY THIS ACT, THE COUNTY COUNCIL HAS AND SHALL EXERCISE ALL THE RIGHTS, POWERS, PRIVILEGES, DUTIES AND FUNCTIONS CONFERRED ON</p> <p>(a) A COUNCIL BY THE MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT ACT . . . IN RESPECT OF MUNICIPAL MATTERS, AND</p> <p>(b) A BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF A SCHOOL DIVISION BY THE SCHOOL ACT IN RESPECT OF SCHOOL MATTERS.</p>					
<p>Minister of the Environment</p>	<p><u>THE DEPARTMENT OF THE ENVIRONMENT ACT</u> S.A. 1971, c. 24</p> <p>s. 15(2)(e)</p>	<p>Notwithstanding any other Act, where the Lieutenant Governor in Council has established a Restricted Development Area, he may, in the same regulation or subsequent regulation, provide for</p> <p>(e) the authorizing of the acquisition by the Minister of any estate or interest in land in the Area.</p>	<p>for a Restricted Development Area, and</p> <p>(a) preserving the natural resources</p> <p>(b) protecting a watershed,</p> <p>(c) retaining the environment in a natural state or in a state suitable for recreation or the propagation of plant or animal life, or</p> <p>(d) preserving the quality of the environment [s. 15(1)]</p>	<p>by the Lieutenant Governor in Council upon the report of the Minister that the establishment of the Restricted Development Area is necessary in the public interest to coordinate and regulate the development and use of the Area [s. 15(1)]</p> <p>by the Lieutenant Governor in Council [s. 15(2)]</p>		<p>The Lieutenant Governor may by regulation exempt Crown Land in a Restricted Development Area from any or all of the provisions of the Expropriation Rights Act or of Part 3 of the Expropriation Procedure Act. [s. 15(2)(f) and (g)]</p>	

EXPROPRIATING AUTHORITY	STATUTORY POWER	LANGUAGE CONFERRING POWER	PURPOSE OF EXPROPRIATION	APPROVAL OF SCHEME	APPROVAL OF EXPROPRIATION	PROCEDURE	MISCELLANEOUS
Minister of the Environment	s. 17(f)	The Lieutenant Governor in Council may make regulations (f) authorizing the Minister to appropriate on behalf of the Crown any assets or interests in land, where it is necessary to do so for the purpose of enforcing or carrying out the provisions of this Act or the regulations made in order under this Act. [s. 17(f)]	by the Lieutenant Governor in Council [s. 17]			Participating local authorities include the Minister of Health and Development, a hospital, a city, town, district or village, a school district or school board, the board of administrators of a new town, the Minister of Municipal Affairs in the case of a school district, the board of trustees of a school district or division, [s. 12(1)(f)]
COMPOSITE HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES BOARD	THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ACT S.A. 1971, c. 25 s. 14(1)(a)	SUBJECT TO THE PLAN AND EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE PROVIDED IN THE PLAN, UPON THE EFFECTIVE DATE OF THE PLAN, UPON THE COMPOSITE BOARD HAS WITH RESPECT TO THE COMPOSITE AREA THE POWERS, DUTIES, RESPONSIBILITIES, LIABILITIES AND OBLIGATIONS OF THE PARTICIPATING LOCAL AUTHORITIES UNDER THEIR RESPECTIVE AUTHORIZING ACTS. In addition . . . the composite board may, subject to the plan and except as otherwise provided in the plan, exercise or perform any power or duty conferred or imposed on it by the plan.	FOR A COMPOSITE HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES AREA	BY THE LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL AND SOCIAL SERVICES PLANNING AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT AND ANY SOCIAL SERVICES AUTHORITIES [s. 12(3), (4) and (5)]	The drainage council may forbid an act or cause of action done or deemed upon by a board.	Part 5 of this Act is entitled Expropriation of Land. The only remaining section in this Part states: Land situated outside a drainage district that was required for drainage work shall be surveyed and marked on the original drainage work. [s. 68]	If from the doing of any work water is caused to flow onto or onto the district, the construction of it drainage work required for the drainage work affected may be undertaken by the board as part of the original drainage work. [s. 68]
board of trustees of a drainage district	R.S.A. 1970, c. 115 s. 16(b)	(i) may enter upon any land, and in so doing has all such powers as if he were the owner of the land of Public Works in respect of entry upon land required for public works, and (ii) has all the powers necessary for the drainage work necessary for the use of the district.	to carry out the drainage work of the district in accordance with the plans approved by the Minister or any such plans as subsequently varied or altered. [s. 16(b)]	by the Minister for the time being charged with the administration of this Act and of the works of the district pursuant to application made to the Minister under the Water Resources Act [s. 38]	The drainage council may forbid an act or cause of action done or deemed upon by a board.	In the performance of any drainage work beyond the limits of a district the board may, if necessary, continue the drainage work outside the district for the purpose of completing or purposes of proper drainage or other . . . [s. 69(1)]	When it is required to continue drainage work beyond the limits of a district the board may, if necessary, continue the drainage work outside the district for the purpose of completing or purposes of proper drainage or other . . . [s. 69(1)]

EXPROPRIATING AUTHORITY	STATUTORY POWER	LANGUAGE CONFERRING POWER	PURPOSE OF EXPROPRIATION	APPROVAL OF SCHEME	APPROVAL OF EXPROPRIATION	PROCEDURE	MISCELLANEOUS
<p>MINISTER OF LANDS AND FORESTS</p>	<p>s. 131(1)</p> <p><u>THE FOREST RESERVES ACT</u> R.S.A. 1970, c. 146</p> <p>s. 7(a)</p> <p>(b)</p>	<p>Upon the construction of any works within the district the premises have the exclusive use of the space occupied by the works and the easements appurtenant thereto, the adjoining lands on either side are necessary for the deposit of soil thereon or for the construction or maintenance of the works.</p> <p>EXPROPRIATE, OR OTHERWISE ACQUIRE LANDS WITHIN A FOREST RESERVE OR ADJOINING A FOREST RESERVE.</p> <p>EXCHANGE FOR LAND WITHIN OR ADJOINING A FOREST RESERVE, ANY AVAILABLE PUBLIC LANDS SITUATED OUTSIDE THE BOUNDARIES OF THE FOREST RESERVE</p>	<p>for drainage works and the deposit of soil</p> <p>[s. 131(1)]</p> <p>FOR A FOREST RESERVE [s. 3]</p>	<p>BY STATUTE [s. 6]</p> <p>BY THE LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL [s. 7]</p>	<p>These is provision for payment to the owner of net damage where the amount of the damages resulting from the expropriation exceeds the amount of the benefit likely to accrue in respect of the land. [s. 131(2) to (5)]</p>		
<p>Municipality</p>	<p>s. 5</p> <p><u>THE HOMES FOR THE AGED ACT</u> R.S.A. 1970, c. 171</p>	<p>MAY ACQUIRE LAND IN THE SAME MANNER AND TO THE SAME EXTENT AS IT MAY ACQUIRE LAND FOR ANY MUNICIPAL PURPOSE UNDER ITS GOVERNING MUNICIPAL ACT.</p>	<p>FOR THE PURPOSE OF ANY UNDERTAKING BY A MUNICIPALITY PURSUANT TO A MASTER AGREEMENT</p> <p>I.E. FOR PROVIDING LOW RENTAL HOUSING UNITS OR HOMES OR HOMES FOR ELDERLY RESIDENTS OF THE MUNICIPALITY [s. 4]</p>	<p>By The Alberta Hospital Services Commission [s. 4]</p>			
<p>OPERATOR</p>	<p>s. 30(b)</p> <p><u>THE HYDRO AND ELECTRIC ENERGY ACT</u> R.S.A. 1971, c. 49</p>	<p>WHERE AN OPERATOR REQUIRES AN ESTATE OR INTEREST IN LAND THE ESTATE OR INTEREST MAY BE ACQUIRED BY EXPROPRIATION UNDER THE EXPROPRIATION PROCEDURE ACT.</p>	<p>FOR A POWER PLANT [s. 30]</p>	<p>BY THE ENERGY RESOURCES CONSERVATION BOARD BY ORDER AND UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF THE LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL (EXCEPT IN LIMITED CASES) AND WITH THE APPROVAL OF THE MINISTER OF THE ENVIRONMENT [s. 7.2]</p>	<p>The Energy Resources Conservation Board may direct the expropriation of land or any part thereof under the authority of section 7.2, s. 11, without publication of notice in the Gazette. In the light of all the circumstances the Board considers the matter of expropriation would be more appropriately dealt with by publication of a hearing. [s. 34]</p>	<p>UNDER THE EXPROPRIATION ACT [s. 30(b)]</p>	<p>The Energy Resources Conservation Board may direct the expropriation of land or any part thereof under the authority of section 7.2, s. 11, without publication of notice in the Gazette. In the light of all the circumstances the Board considers the matter of expropriation would be more appropriately dealt with by publication of a hearing. [s. 34]</p>

EXPROPRIATING AUTHORITY	STATUTORY POWER	LANGUAGE CONFERRING POWER	PURPOSE OF EXPROPRIATION	APPROVAL OF SCHEME	APPROVAL OF EXPROPRIATION	PROCEDURE	MISCELLANEOUS
<p>MINISTER OF MUNICIPAL AFFAIRS</p>	<p>THE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS ACT R.S.A. 1970, c. 180 s. 25(1)</p>	<p>... MAY ... EXPROPRIATE OR OTHERWISE ACQUIRE LAND REQUIRED ...</p>	<p>OR FOR A TRANSMISSION LINE [s. 30]</p> <p>... FOR OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE ADMINISTRATION OF AN IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT FOR THE PURPOSES OF AN AGREEMENT ENTERED INTO UNDER SUBSECTION (1) ... [s. 25(1)]</p> <p>... FOR THE PURPOSE OF ... [s. 25(2)]</p>	<p>BY PERMIT ISSUED BY THE ENERGY DEVELOPMENT BOARD IN CONSULTATION WITH THE APPROVAL OF THE MINISTER OF THE ENVIRONMENT AND THE MINISTER OF LANDS AND FORESTRY AND IN PARTICULAR CASES, WITH THE APPROVAL OF THE AUTHORITIES NAMED [s. 27(2), 28(2), 29 and 31]</p>			<p>Approval under this Act does not release the operator from obtaining an approval under any other Act or regulation thereunder. [s. 32]</p>
<p>BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF AN IRRIGATION DISTRICT</p>	<p>THE IRRIGATION ACT R.S.A. 1970, c. 192 s. 49(1)</p>	<p>THE BOARD MAY PASS A BY-LAW FOR THE EXPROPRIATION OF ANY ESTATE OR INTEREST IN ...</p> <p>(4) ANY LAND WHEREVER SITUATED THAT IS REQUIRED ...</p> <p>(5) ANY LAND WHEREVER SITUATED THAT IS REQUIRED ...</p>	<p>FOR OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONSTRUCTION, MAINTENANCE, ALTERATION, MODIFICATION, DIS-MANTLING, ABANDONMENT, OPERATION OR MAINTENANCE OF IRRIGATION WORKS OF THE BOARD ... [s. 43(1), (8)]</p> <p>(4) FOR THE PURPOSE OF ... [s. 43(1), (8)]</p> <p>(5) AS A SITE FOR ANY BUILDING OR ... [s. 43(1), (8)]</p> <p>(6) FOR THE PURPOSE OF A ROAD TO PROVIDE ACCESS TO ANY IRRIGATION WORKS OF THE BOARD, OR ... [s. 43(1), (8)]</p> <p>(7) FOR THE PURPOSE OF A ROAD TO PROVIDE ACCESS TO LAND THAT HAS BECOME INACCESSIBLE FROM A HIGHWAY OR ... [s. 43(1), (8)]</p> <p>(8) FOR THE PURPOSE OF THE CONSTRUCTION OF ANY IRRIGATION WORKS BY THE BOARD ... [s. 43(1), (8)]</p>	<p>by the Irrigation Council [s. 5(1)]</p>	<p>PARTS 3 AND 4 OF THE EXPROPRIATION PROCEDURE ACT APPLY [s. 49(2)]</p>		<p>The Minister ... may ... [s. 25(1)]</p> <p>The board has a statutory easement over any ... [s. 43(1), (8)]</p> <p>No Board is liable for the payment of compensation or damages ... [s. 191(4)]</p>

EXPROPRIATING AUTHORITY	STATUTORY POWER	LANGUAGE CONFERRING POWER	PURPOSE OF EXPROPRIATION	APPROVAL OF SCHEME	APPROVAL OF EXPROPRIATION	PROCEDURE	MISCELLANEOUS
<p>MUNICIPAL COUNCIL</p>	<p>THE MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT ACT S.S.A. 1970, c. 246 s. 127(1) (2)</p>	<p>(c) ANY LAND . . .</p> <p>A COUNCIL MAY ACQUIRE LANDS OR ANY PARTS THEREOF EITHER WITHIN OR WITHOUT THE MUNICIPALITY . . .</p> <p>THE ACQUISITION MAY BE MADE . . . BY ANY PERSON OR BODY OF PERSONS ON THE TERMS THEREOF PERMANENT, TEMPORARY OR CONDITIONAL, EITHER WITHIN OR WITHOUT THE MUNICIPALITY.</p>	<p>CLAIM FOR WHICH A COUNCIL MAY MAKE THE BOARD ARISING OUT OF THE CONSTRUCTION, REPLACEMENT, EXTENSION, REPAIR, MAINTENANCE, DISMANTLING OR DESTRUCTION OF ANY WORKS OF THE BOARD [s. 49(1)(c)]</p> <p>. . . FOR ANY MUNICIPAL PURPOSE. [s. 127(1)] (Some purposes are named in s. 127(1) and s. 130(1).)</p>	<p>BY THE COUNCIL OF THE MUNICIPALITY SITUATED WHERE THE LANDS ARE WITHOUT THE MUNICIPALITY [s. 127(3)]</p> <p>BY THE LOCAL AUTHORITIES BOARD UNDER SUCH TERMS AND CONDITIONS AS THE BOARD MAY DECIDE WHERE THE LAND IS SITUATED WITHIN THE MUNICIPALITY CANNOT BE OBTAINED [s. 127(4) and (5)]</p>	<p>FIRST THE MUNICIPALITY SHALL AND OCCUPIERS OF LAND THE COUNCIL DESIRES TO ACQUIRE) OR OTHER PERSONS INTERESTED THEREIN BY AGREEMENT AND IN CASE IT CANNOT ACQUIRE THE LAND AT AN ACCEPTABLE PRICE BY AGREEMENT, THE LAND BY EXPROPRIATION PURSUANT TO THE EXPROPRIATION PROCEDURE ACT. [s. 130(1)]</p> <p>WHERE THE LAND TO BE TAKEN IS REQUIRED FOR THE OPENING, ENLARGING OR WIDENING OF ANY HIGHWAY OR ROAD, THE COUNCIL MAY ALSO DEPOSIT COPIES OF THE PLAN OF SURVEY IN THE (THE LAND TITLES OFFICE) . . . [s. 131]</p>	<p>If the opinion of the Board is that the taking of any portion of any parcel could be of benefit to the owner thereof, the owner of the land may, at his option, by taking the entire parcel, . . . [s. 127(9)]</p> <p>Where the council is of the opinion that the council can obtain at a more reasonable price or obtain greater advantage by acquiring a greater portion of any parcel, of which a part may be acquired by the council, the council may take the whole or the greater portion of the parcel. [s. 127(10)]</p> <p>Land acquired pursuant to this section may be sold, leased, mortgaged, or otherwise disposed of in whole or in part and in such manner and at such times and under such terms and conditions as may be determined by resolution from time to time may prescribe. [s. 127(11)]</p>	
<p>MUNICIPAL COUNCIL</p>	<p>s. 187(3)</p>	<p>. . . HAS THE POWER TO ACQUIRE THE LAND BY EXPROPRIATION OR OTHERWISE.</p>	<p>TO ACQUIRE . . . LAND REQUIRED FOR THE PROVISIONS OF (A PRIVATE ROAD) . . . [s. 187(3)]</p>	<p>BY THE MUNICIPAL COUNCIL BY LAW ON PETITION BY A PERSON FOR THE ACQUISITION OF ANY LAND AND AFTER THE amount by the petitioner of a sum to cover the cost of the road and compensation to be made in the opinion that the desired road is necessary for the convenience and benefit of the public and the acquisition of the land in the interest of the public generally [s. 187(1), (2) and (4)]</p>	<p>BY THE COUNCIL OF THE MUNICIPALITY SITUATED WHERE THE LANDS ARE WITHOUT THE MUNICIPALITY [s. 127(3)]</p> <p>BY THE LOCAL AUTHORITIES BOARD UNDER SUCH TERMS AND CONDITIONS AS THE BOARD MAY DECIDE WHERE THE LAND IS SITUATED WITHIN THE MUNICIPALITY CANNOT BE OBTAINED [s. 127(4) and (5)]</p>	<p>FIRST THE MUNICIPALITY SHALL AND OCCUPIERS OF LAND THE COUNCIL DESIRES TO ACQUIRE) OR OTHER PERSONS INTERESTED THEREIN BY AGREEMENT AND IN CASE IT CANNOT ACQUIRE THE LAND AT AN ACCEPTABLE PRICE BY AGREEMENT, THE LAND BY EXPROPRIATION PURSUANT TO THE EXPROPRIATION PROCEDURE ACT. [s. 130(1)]</p> <p>WHERE THE LAND TO BE TAKEN IS REQUIRED FOR THE OPENING, ENLARGING OR WIDENING OF ANY HIGHWAY OR ROAD, THE COUNCIL MAY ALSO DEPOSIT COPIES OF THE PLAN OF SURVEY IN THE (THE LAND TITLES OFFICE) . . . [s. 131]</p>	<p>If the opinion of the Board is that the taking of any portion of any parcel could be of benefit to the owner thereof, the owner of the land may, at his option, by taking the entire parcel, . . . [s. 127(9)]</p> <p>Where the council is of the opinion that the council can obtain at a more reasonable price or obtain greater advantage by acquiring a greater portion of any parcel, of which a part may be acquired by the council, the council may take the whole or the greater portion of the parcel. [s. 127(10)]</p> <p>Land acquired pursuant to this section may be sold, leased, mortgaged, or otherwise disposed of in whole or in part and in such manner and at such times and under such terms and conditions as may be determined by resolution from time to time may prescribe. [s. 127(11)]</p>

EXPROPRIATING AUTHORITY	STATUTORY POWER	LANGUAGE CONFERRING POWER	PURPOSE OF EXPROPRIATION	APPROVAL OF SCHEME	APPROVAL OF EXPROPRIATION	PROCEDURE	MISCELLANEOUS
MUNICIPAL COUNCIL	s. 245 (b)	MAY ACQUIRE ANY REAL PROPERTY NECESSARY . . . BY EXPROPRIATION PROCEEDINGS . . .	TO IMPLEMENT THE PROVISIONS OF THE VETERANS' LAND ACT (CANADA) FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT OF VETERANS ON LAND WITHIN THE MUNICIPALITY. [s. 245]			PERSUANT TO THE EXPROPRIATION PROCEDURE ACT. [s. 245 (b)]	
MUNICIPALITY, ITS COUNCILORS, SERVANTS AND WORKERS	s. 284 (1)	FROM TIME TO TIME AND AT SUCH TIMES AS THE COUNCIL CONSIDERS FIT MAY ENTER INTO AND UPON, TAKE OR USE BY EXPROPRIATION . . . THE LAND OF ANY OTHER PERSON OR CORPORATION IN THE MUNICIPALITY WITHIN 10 MILES THEREOF . . . REQUIRED . . .	FOR THE PURPOSES OF ANY PUBLIC UTILITY THAT THE MUNICIPALITY IS EMPowered TO CONSTRUCT OR OPERATE. . . .	by a majority of owners of land abutting or to be benefited thereby, representing at least one-half in value of the lands to be taken [ss. 152 to 154] by the Local Authorities Board in the opinion of two-thirds of the members of the council, it is necessary or expedient in the general interest of the district that the land should be taken with the consent of a majority of . . . owners concerned. [s. 155]		UNDER THE EXPROPRIATION PROCEDURE ACT. . . . [s. 284 (1)]	The municipality and the servants under its authority may, for the purpose set out in this Part (s.e. Part 6: Expropriation) . . . push upon and over any such lands, and may cut and dig up the lands, if necessary, and may . . . dig up, cut and dig up any street, road, watercourse, or other passage through the lands, and may . . . upon, through, over and under any lands, roads, bridges, lanes, roads, passages, bridges, lanes, other passages, whether it is within the municipality or not, and for any purpose which may be necessary for the purpose of . . . [s. 284 (2)] For the purpose of taking up, examining or repairing and otherwise maintaining any street, road, watercourse, or other passage, the municipality may exercise the same power as set out in subsection (2). [s. 284 (3)]
COUNCIL (including in the case of a new town its board of councilors; and in the case of an improvement district or special area the Minister of Municipal Affairs, s. 81)	THE MUNICIPAL TAXATION ACT R.S.A. 1970, c. 251 s. 161 (3)	. . . MAY EXPROPRIATE A RIGHT OF WAY . . .	FOR THE PURPOSE OF PROVIDING MAIN SPURS AND BRANCH SPURS TO SERVE LANDS REQUIRING BRANCH SPUR FACILITIES. [s. 161 (3)] i.e. for a railway spur or spurs [ss. 160 and 161 (1)]				
MUNICIPALITY (i.e. a city, town, village, municipal district and health district [s. 21])	THE MUNICIPAL TELEPHONE ACT R.S.A. 1955, c. 218 s. 6 (1)	IF IT IS MORE CONVENIENT FOR A MUNICIPALITY TO ERECT ITS POLES UPON, UNDER OR THROUGH PRIVATE PROPERTY, PUBLIC STREETS, THE MUNICIPALITY IS HEREBY AUTHORIZED AND EMPowered TO CUT AND DIG UP, IF NECESSARY, AND TO TAKE THROUGH THE LANDS AND PREMISES OF A PERSON OR CORPORATION OWNING SUCH PRIVATE PROPERTY . . .	FOR A SYSTEM OF TELEPHONES AND TELEPHONE LINES WITHIN ITS CORPORATE LIMITS [s. 3 (1)]	APART FROM A CITY, WITH THE CONSENT OF THE LOCAL AUTHORITY CONCERNED AND SUBJECT TO SUCH CONDITIONS AS HE SEES FIT TO IMPOSE [s. 3 (3)]		. . . SHALL . . . PROCEED UNDER THE EXPROPRIATION PROCEDURE ACT INCLUDING SUCH VARIATIONS AS MAY BE NECESSARY . . . [s. 6 (2) (a)]	

EXPROPRIATING AUTHORITY	STATUTORY POWER	LANGUAGE CONFERRING POWER	PURPOSE OF EXPROPRIATION	APPROVAL OF SCHEME	APPROVAL OF EXPROPRIATION	PROCEDURE	MISCELLANEOUS
<p>BOARD OF ADMINISTRATORS OF A NEW TOWN</p>	<p><u>THE NEW TOWNS ACT</u> R.S.A. 1976, c. 258</p> <p>s. 13</p>	<p>... MAY ... (a) ACQUIRE BY EXPROPRIATION OR OTHERWISE ... LAND WITHIN OR OUTSIDE THE NEW TOWN</p>	<p>... FOR ANY MUNICIPAL PURPOSE [s. 13(a)]</p>	<p>BY THE PROVINCIAL PLANNING BOARD [s. 13(e) and 14]</p>			<p>The Lieutenant Governor in Council may make regulations that make applicable to the whole or part of any provision of the County Act, the School Act, the Municipal Administration Act or any other Act under which a county has powers or duties . . . [s. 5(3)]</p>
<p>THE NORTHERN DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION</p>	<p><u>THE NORTHERN DEVELOPMENT ACT</u> S.A. 1971, c. 81 (Proc.)</p> <p>s. 5(1)</p>	<p>(a) HAS ALL THE POWERS, DUTIES AND FUNCTIONS CONFERRED BY OR IMPOSED ON A COUNTY OR THE [etc] COUNCIL OF A COUNTY . . . EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE PROVIDED BY OR UNDER THIS ACT.</p>	<p>WITH RESPECT TO THE NORTHERN DEVELOPMENT REGION . . . [s. 5(1)]</p>	<p>BY THE ENERGY RESOURCES CONSERVATION BOARD IN THE CASE OF A GAS LINE, OIL LINE OR RECONSTRUCTION AND IN THE CASE OF A DISTRIBUTION LINE OR PIPELINE . . . UNLESS OTHERWISE DIRECTED BY THE SUPERINTENDENT OF AND THE LINES: [s. 39(1)] IN THE CASE OF A MINERAL LINE, UNLESS THE DIRECTOR MAKES REGULATIONS OTHERWISE SUBSTITUTING, ADDING TO OR MARKING INAPPLICABLE ANY PROVISIONS OF THIS ACT. [s. 44]</p>	<p>BY AN ORDER UNDER THE EXPROPRIATION PROCEDURE ACT [s. 41(3)]</p>	<p>An order made in the exercise of the powers conferred by this section shall not be subject to appeal . . . [s. 42(2)]</p>	<p>BY AN ORDER UNDER THE EXPROPRIATION PROCEDURE ACT [s. 41(3)]</p>
<p>PERSON</p>	<p>s. 41</p> <p><u>THE PIPE LINE ACT</u> R.S.A. 1970, c. 275</p>	<p>WHERE A PERSON REQUIRES AN INTEREST IN LAND . . . THE INTEREST MAY BE ACQUIRED BY THE PERSON . . . (b) BY AN ORDER UNDER THE SURFACE RIGHTS ACT IF THE OPERATOR IS ENTITLED TO APPLY UNDER THAT ACT, OR (c) BY AN ORDER UNDER THE WATER, GAS AND ELECTRICITY COMPANIES ACT IF THE OPERATOR IS A COMPANY WITHIN THE MEANING OF THAT ACT, OR (d) BY AN ORDER UNDER THE EXPROPRIATION PROCEDURE ACT</p>	<p>... FOR THE PURPOSES OF HIS PIPE LINE . . . [including a processing plant (s. 40(c))]</p>	<p>NO APPROVAL IS REQUIRED IN THE CASE OF A FLOW LINE: ANY PERSON WHO PROPOSES TO CONSTRUCT A PIPE LINE IS DEEMED TO BE THE HOLDER OF A PERMIT FOR THE PROPOSED FLOW LINE. [s. 10(4)]</p>	<p>FOR THE PURPOSES OF HIS PIPE LINE . . . [s. 42(1)] [including a processing plant (s. 40(c))]</p>	<p>(a) any right or entitlement to a certificate of title under the provisions of the Land Transfer Act, or the interest in land acquired by the operator by the order, or (b) the right to carry out any work on the land in respect of which the order was made. [s. 42(3)]</p>	<p>BY AN ORDER UNDER THE EXPROPRIATION PROCEDURE ACT. [s. 42(1)]</p>
<p>OPERATOR (i.e. a permittee or licensee (s. 40(b))</p>	<p>s. 42(1)</p>	<p>WHERE AN OPERATOR REQUIRES AN INTEREST IN LAND . . . HE MAY EXPROPRIATE THE INTEREST REQUIRED . . .</p>					

EXPROPRIATING AUTHORITY	STATUTORY POWER	LANGUAGE CONFERRING POWER	PURPOSE OF EXPROPRIATION	APPROVAL OF SCHEME	APPROVAL OF EXPROPRIATION	PROCEDURE	MISCELLANEOUS
<p>MINISTER OF LANDS AND FORESTS for the Director of Lands and Forestry employees of the Department of Lands and Forestry authorized by the Minister to exercise the power [s. 12]</p>	<p>THE PROVINCIAL PARKS ACT R.S.A. 1970, c. 288</p> <p>s. 8</p>	<p>THE LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL MAY (b) BY ORDER AUTHORIZE THE EXPROPRIATION OR OTHER ACQUISITION OF LAND BY THE MINISTER</p>	<p>... FOR THE PURPOSES OF THIS ACT [s. 8(b)] [i.e. for a provincial park, historical site, natural area or wilderness area</p>	<p>VARIOUS ADDITIONAL APPROVALS ARE REQUIRED FOR THE EXPROPRIATION OF A PIPE LINE IN THE PROXIMITY OF ANY HIGHWAY OR ROAD, OR IN CONNECTION WITH A SITE ON A DRAINAGE DITCH ON A BUILDING OR STRUCTURE OR QUARRY WORKING [s. 23 to 26] [s. 36(1)] [s. 30]</p>	<p>BY THE LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL BY REGULATION [s. 9(a)]</p>	<p>BY THE LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL [s. 8(b)]</p>	
<p>(Provincial Board of Health) local boards of health of a health district or board of a health unit)</p>	<p>THE PUBLIC HEALTH ACT R.S.A. 1970, c. 294</p> <p>s. 7(1)</p>	<p>The Provincial Board may ... make and these orders, rules and regulations ... in respect of ...</p> <p>22. the expropriation, taking possession or acquisition of land or buildings ...</p> <p>and the taking possession and acquiring of land, buildings, rights of way and easements ...</p>	<p>... for the protection and improvement, for the prevention, mitigation and suppression of disease ... [s. 7(1)]</p> <p>... for the purposes of the purposes of the public health and of the suppression and mitigation of disease ... [s. 7(1)(2)]</p>	<p>The Provincial Board of Health subject to the approval of the Lieutenant Governor in Council [s. 6 and 7(1)]</p>	<p>The Provincial Board of Health subject to the approval of the Lieutenant Governor in Council [s. 6 and 7(1)]</p>		
<p>MINISTERS OF HIGHWAYS AND TRANSPORT</p>	<p>THE PUBLIC HIGHWAYS DEVELOPMENT ACT R.S.A. 1970, c. 295</p> <p>s. 21(2)</p>	<p>NOTWITHSTANDING ANYTHING IN THE MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT ACT, THE MINISTER MAY ... EXPROPRIATE LAND WITHIN THE CITY ...</p>	<p>... FOR THE PURPOSES OF A HIGHWAY [s. 21(2)]</p>	<p>... WITH THE CONSENT OF A CITY ... [s. 21(2)]</p>	<p>... WITH THE CONSENT OF A CITY ... [s. 21(2)]</p>		<p>The Act confers power on the Minister to control access to and development adjacent to a controlled highway to 121, where compensation is allowed. The procedure for its determination is analogous to that of the Expropriation Procedure Act [ss. 30(6) and 31(5)]</p> <p>The Act confers similar power on the council of an urban municipality in respect of a controlled highway [ss. 36 and 37].</p>

EXPROPRIATING AUTHORITY	STATUTORY POWER	LANGUAGE CONFERRING POWER	PURPOSE OF EXPROPRIATION	APPROVAL OF SCHEME	APPROVAL OF EXPROPRIATION	PROCEDURE	MISCELLANEOUS
<p>highway authority</p>	<p>s. 50(1)(a)</p>	<p>... may enter into and upon and occupy any land that is contiguous to a highway . . . [s. 50(1)(a)]</p>	<p>... erect upon such land snow fences for the purpose of preventing the highway from becoming blocked by snowdrifts. [s. 50(1)(a)]</p>				<p>The council may provide for the determination of compensation by the Public Works Commission in accordance with Part 2 of the Appropriation Procedure Act [s. 37(4)]</p> <p>The highway authority may also enter to maintain the snow fence [s. 50(1)(b)]</p> <p>No person is entitled to compensation in respect of an entry or occupation effected under this section [s. 50(2)]</p> <p>A highway authority may enter land adjoining a highway to remove or construct a fence. [s. 40(2)]</p> <p>A peace officer may enter with such equipment and persons as may be necessary to remedy the conditions where he finds a person committing an offence under this section [s. 50(2)]</p> <p>A peace officer may enter with such equipment and persons as may be necessary to remedy the conditions where he finds a person committing an offence under this section [s. 50(2)]</p> <p>No person is entitled to compensation for any acts done pursuant to this section [s. 51(2)]</p>
<p>CROWN</p>	<p>THE PUBLIC WORKS ACT R.S.A. 1970, c. 303 s. 20(1)</p>	<p>... MAY ACQUIRE BY EXPROPRIATION ANY LAND REQUIRED FOR, OR THAT IT IS EXPEDIENT OR ADVANTAGEOUS TO ACQUIRE . . .</p>	<p>... IN CONNECTION WITH A PUBLIC WORK [s. 20(1)]</p>			<p>SURVEY AND PREPARATION OF PLAN [s. 27(1) and (2)]</p> <p>FILING OF PLAN BY . . . DEPOSIT IN THE LAND TITLES OFFICE OF A PLAN . . .</p> <p>SECTION 9 OF THE EXPROPRIATION PROCEDURE ACT . . . [s. 21(3)]</p> <p>THE PLAN OR NOTIFICATION NEED NOT BE PREPARED BEFORE OR AT THE TIME OF THE ENTRY OR TAKING POSSESSION OF THE LANDS UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF THIS ACT [s. 21(4)]</p>	<p>Where the Minister is of the opinion that the Crown can obtain, at a more advantageous price, the land or a portion of any land or a portion of any land, the whole or a part may be appropriated by the Crown, the Crown may take the whole or the portion of the land [s. 20(2)]</p>

EXPROPRIATING AUTHORITY	STATUTORY POWER	LANGUAGE CONFERRING POWER	PURPOSE OF EXPROPRIATION	APPROVAL OF SCHEME	APPROVAL OF EXPROPRIATION	PROCEDURE	MISCELLANEOUS
<p>Minister (i) . . . of Right- ways and Trans- port with respect to pub- lic works, sub- ject to the de- cision, (ii) . . . of Public works with re- spect to pub- lic works with his Jurisdic- tion, and (iii) any other Minister to any public works within his Jur- isdiction [s. 22(b)] by his surveyors, engi- neers, foremen, agents, workmen and servants</p>	<p>s. 22</p>	<p>(a) enter upon and take possession of any land required for the purpose of the works of the land and take such level of the land and make such borings or sink such trial pits as he considers necessary (b) enter upon and take possession of any land required for the purpose of the works of the land in his judgment to be necessary . . . (c) enter with animals, equipments and machines on any land and (i) deposit thereon any earth, gravel, stones, brushwood or other material found on land (ii) dig, remove, quarry and carry away earth, stones, gravel (iii) or other material required for the works of the land by means and brushwood and remove them from the land (e) make and use any temporary roads to and from such timber, stones, slag, gravel or sand or gravel pits that are required by him (f) enter upon land . . . (g) divert or alien temporarily or permanently the course of a waterway, water course, road, street or any or parts or lower the level thereof . . . (h) dig, or cause to be dug, a water pipe, sewer, drain or telecommunication or electric transmission wire or pole necessary sidings, roads, water courses, drains, or other works through land intervening between the public work and the land on which the material or water is found. The powers contained in this section may be exercised by the public work to be constructed by him.</p>	<p>. . . for a public work [s. 22(a)] . . . for a purpose relative to a public work [s. 22(b)] mainly for the use, construction, maintenance or repairing of a public work or for obtaining better access thereto [s. 22(c)] . . . for a public work [s. 22(d)(i)] . . . for a public work [s. 22(d)(ii)] . . . for the making, construction, maintenance or repairing of a public work [s. 22(d)(iii)] . . . for the purposes of making proper drains to carry off the water from a public work, and for the purpose of keeping the public works in repair [s. 22(e)] under or on the level of or by the side of a public work as he considers expedient [s. 22(f)] [for a public work] [for a public work, where gravel, stones, earth, sand, water or brushwood is required for a public work from lands at a distance from the public work (s. 24(1))] . . . for the purpose of repairing and maintaining the public work (s. 24(2))</p>	<p>BY THE LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL BY DECLARATION [s. 25]</p>	<p>FOR A PUBLIC WORKS DEVELOPMENT AREA [s. 26(1)] . . . FOR OR IN CONNECTION WITH A PUBLIC WORK. [s. 26(1)(c)]</p>	<p>A PUBLIC BODY SHALL PRO- CEED UNDER PART I OF THE EXPRO- PRIATION PROCEDURE ACT AND FOR THE PURPOSES OF THAT PART OF THE ACT AS IF THE MINISTER WERE THE CROWN AND THE MINISTER THEREIN SHALL BE DEEMED TO BE A REFERENCE TO THE PUBLIC BODY [s. 25(13)]</p>	
<p>Minister</p>	<p>s. 24(1)</p>	<p>(a) . . . may cause to be laid down the necessary sidings, roads, water courses, drains, or other works through land intervening between the public work and the land on which the material or water is found. The powers contained in this section may be exercised by the public work to be constructed by him.</p>	<p>[for a public work, where gravel, stones, earth, sand, water or brushwood is required for a public work from lands at a distance from the public work (s. 24(1))] . . . for the purpose of repairing and maintaining the public work (s. 24(2))</p>	<p>BY THE LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL BY DECLARATION [s. 25]</p>	<p>FOR A PUBLIC WORKS DEVELOPMENT AREA [s. 26(1)] . . . FOR OR IN CONNECTION WITH A PUBLIC WORK. [s. 26(1)(c)]</p>	<p>A PUBLIC BODY SHALL PRO- CEED UNDER PART I OF THE EXPRO- PRIATION PROCEDURE ACT AND FOR THE PURPOSES OF THAT PART OF THE ACT AS IF THE MINISTER WERE THE CROWN AND THE MINISTER THEREIN SHALL BE DEEMED TO BE A REFERENCE TO THE PUBLIC BODY [s. 25(13)]</p>	
<p>CROWN OR A PUBLIC BODY OWNER THAN THE CROWN WHICH EXPROPRIATE [s. 25(12)]</p>	<p>s. 26(1)</p>	<p>LAND . . . SHALL BE ACQUIRED . . . (1) WHERE THE OWNER OF THE LAND WISHES THE CROWN TO ACQUIRE IT BUT AGREEMENT CANNOT BE ARRANGED FOR THE PURPOSE (2) WHERE THE OWNER OF THE LAND REQUESTS THAT THE LAND BE EXPROPRIATED OR CONSENTS TO EXPROPRIATION, OR (c) BY EXPROPRIATION WHEN THE LAND IS REQUIRED . . .</p>	<p>[for a public work, where gravel, stones, earth, sand, water or brushwood is required for a public work from lands at a distance from the public work (s. 24(1))] . . . for the purpose of repairing and maintaining the public work (s. 24(2))</p>	<p>BY THE LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL BY DECLARATION [s. 25]</p>	<p>FOR A PUBLIC WORKS DEVELOPMENT AREA [s. 26(1)] . . . FOR OR IN CONNECTION WITH A PUBLIC WORK. [s. 26(1)(c)]</p>	<p>A PUBLIC BODY SHALL PRO- CEED UNDER PART I OF THE EXPRO- PRIATION PROCEDURE ACT AND FOR THE PURPOSES OF THAT PART OF THE ACT AS IF THE MINISTER WERE THE CROWN AND THE MINISTER THEREIN SHALL BE DEEMED TO BE A REFERENCE TO THE PUBLIC BODY [s. 25(13)]</p>	

EXPROPRIATING AUTHORITY	STATUTORY POWER	LANGUAGE CONFERRING POWER	PURPOSE OF EXPROPRIATION	APPROVAL OF SCHEME	APPROVAL OF EXPROPRIATION	PROCEDURE	MISCELLANEOUS
Lieutenant Governor in Council	s. 31(2)	Title to property declared to be a public work under subsection (1) vests upon the date of declaration in the Crown	(For control of a public work s. 31)		The Lieutenant Governor in Council may declare to be a public work any land, building, structure, or other thing, whether purchased or otherwise acquired, by any one of the public expense or by any one of the public mortgage, if the public mortgage has been expended. [s. 31(1)]	THE EXPROPRIATION PROCEDURE ACT, 1970, c. 10, s. 10 AS IF THE ACQUISITION OF LAND WERE BEING MADE BY A MINISTER OF THE CROWN ACTING FOR THE PROVINCE. [s. 10]	Property declared to be a public work shall be under the control of the Lieutenant Governor in Council
THE RESEARCH COUNCIL OF ALBERTA	THE RESEARCH COUNCIL ACT R.S.A. 1970, c. 321 s. 9(1)	THE RESEARCH COUNCIL MAY ENTER UPON THE LAND AND WITHOUT THE CONSENT OF THE OWNER THEREOF, ANY LAND AND BUILDINGS DEEMED SUITABLE FOR THE PURPOSES OF THE RESEARCH COUNCIL [s. 9(1)]		BY THE LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL [s. 9(2)]		
BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF A DIVISION DISTRICT OR for the Superintendent of Schools or a committee appointed by the board if the board delegates its power [s. 25(5)]	THE SCHOOL ACT R.S.A. 1970, c. 329 s. 100(1) & (4)	(1) WHERE A BOARD IS UNABLE TO ACQUIRE LAND OR ANY INTEREST THEREIN NECESSARY THE BOARD MAY APPLY TO THE MINISTER FOR AUTHORITY TO EXPEND PUBLIC MONEY (4) UNTIL THE MINISTER ISSUES AN ORDER AUTHORIZING A BOARD TO EXPROPRIATE A BOARD HAS NO POWER TO EXPROPRIATE. FOR (THE BOARD) TO CARRY OUT ITS FUNCTIONS [s. 100(1)]	In the case of a school building other than a school building to be used for the instruction and accommodation of pupils, above the school building, the school board may acquire the land in the district of the school [s. 96]	BY ORDER OF THE MINISTER OF EDUCATION AND RECREATION AND THE BOARD (SETTING OUT) THE FACTS AND REASONS FOR THE REQUEST FOR SUCH INVESTIGATION AS FOLLOWING SUCH INVESTIGATION AS [THE MINISTER] CONSIDERS NECESSARY [s. 100(1), (2) and (3)]	Section 4 of the School Act provides that (1) any person who shall (2) apply to the Minister of Education and Recreation for approval of any school building to be used for the instruction and accommodation of pupils, in whole or in part from funds available for capital purposes, (2) The school division shall (3) submit to the Minister of Education and Recreation information concerning the school building and the school division and the school division proposes to (4) acquire the land (5) as the Minister of Education and Recreation may require (a) as to the necessity for the proposed construction existing and available facilities, (b) as to the nature and suitability thereof,	
CROWN (through any employees, engineers, agents and workmen employed by the Province [s. 21(7)])	THE SPECIAL AREAS ACT R.S.A. 1970, c. 349 s. 11(1)	MAY ENTER UPON AND OCCUPY ANY LAND IN A SPECIAL AREA	FOR THE PURPOSE OF MAKING EXAMINATIONS AND SURVEYS, (a) TO CARRY OUT ANY WORK OR UNDERTAKING FOR THE REHABILITATION OR BETTERMENT OF THE SPECIAL AREA, AND	BY ORDER OF THE LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL CONSTITUTING A SPECIAL AREA, or by order of the Minister of Municipal Affairs adjusting the boundaries of a special area [s. 5]	BY THE LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL [s. 11(1)]		Compensation is in the discretion of the Minister of Municipal Affairs. [s. 11(3)]

EXPROPRIATING AUTHORITY	STATUTORY POWER	LANGUAGE CONFERRING POWER	PURPOSE OF EXPROPRIATION	APPROVAL OF SCHEME	APPROVAL OF EXPROPRIATION	PROCEDURE	MISCELLANEOUS
<p>Minister of Municipal Affairs</p>	<p>(2)</p> <p>8. 8</p>	<p>ANY LAND FORMING THE SITE OF ANY SUCH WORK OR UNDERTAKING, OR THAT IS USED OR OCCUPIED IN CONNECTION THEREWITH, SHALL BE DEEMED TO BE THE PROPERTY OF THE CROWN AS LONG AS IT IS REQUIRED . . .</p> <p>The Minister is hereby empowered in respect of special areas generally or in respect of any specified special area or any part thereof:</p> <p>6. to exchange any public lands within a special area for any other lands situated within any special area.</p>	<p>16) TO CONSTRUCT THEREON DAMS, CANALS, TRENCHES, DITCHES, WEIERS, SPILLWAYS, ROADS AND OTHER SUCH BUILDINGS, STRUCTURES OR ERECTIONS AS ARE NECESSARY OR ADVISABLE FOR THE CARRYING OUT OF ANY SUCH WORK OR UNDERTAKING OR THE MAINTENANCE THEREOF. [s. 11(1)]</p> <p>FOR THE PURPOSE OF THE WORK OR UNDERTAKING. [s. 11(2)]</p>	<p>By the Alberta Universities Commission [s. 19(3)(1)]</p>	<p>AN EXPROPRIATION UNDER SUBSECTION 17(1) OF THE ALBERTA EXPROPRIATION PROCEDURE ACT. [s. 17(2)]</p>	<p>The power to appropriate land vested in any person or authority does not extend to the land of a university, school, or other educational institution, unless the University Commission in-terprets the statute conferring power to appropriate land as applying to such land. [s. 49]</p>	
<p>BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF A UNIVERSITY</p>	<p>9. 17(1)</p>	<p>ANY LAND ACQUIRED BY A UNIVERSITY, OR ANY ESTATE OR INTEREST IN LAND . . .</p>	<p>FOR THE PURPOSES OF THE UNIVERSITY [s. 17(1)]</p>	<p>BY THE ALBERTA UNIVERSITIES COMMISSION [s. 19(3)(1)]</p>	<p>UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF THE ARBITRATION ACT. [s. 29(1)]</p>	<p>ARBITRATION BY TWO ARBITRATORS, ONE APPOINTED BY EACH PARTY, WHO SHALL DETERMINE THE QUESTIONS IN DISPUTE BETWEEN THE PARTIES . . . NECESSITY OR PROPRIETY OF CONDUCTING ANY OF THE PIPES, WIRES OR CONDUCTORS OR CARRYING ANY OF THE CONDUCTORS THROUGH THE LANDS OF THE OTHER PARTY IF THAT PARTY OBJECTS TO THE SAME BEING DONE. [s. 29(3)]</p>	<p>Nothing in this Act shall apply to any person acting under its authority. (2) For the purpose of this section, any House or other building or any land used or set apart for use as a school, park, paddock, plantation, planted woods or avenue to a public building or ground for trees. . . .</p>
<p>ANY COMPANY (organized, incorporated or licensed under any law of the Province or under any Act of the Province for the purposes set forth in the Act [s. 3])</p>	<p>8. 28(1)</p>	<p>SUBJECT TO SECTION 14, IF ANY COMPANY CONSIDERS IT NECESSARY OR PROPER TO DO SO, AND THE CONSENT OF SUCH PERSON AS MAY BE REQUIRED BY THE ACT, THE COMPANY SHALL PROCEED TO ACQUISITION . . .</p>	<p>TO CONDUCT ANY OF THE PIPES, WIRES OR CONDUCTORS OR TO CARRY ANY OF ITS WORKS THROUGH THE LANDS OF ANY PERSON RESIDING WITHIN A CITY, TOWN OR VILLAGE WITHIN WHICH SUCH OPERATIONS OF THE COMPANY ARE TO BE CARRIED ON. . . . [s. 29(3)]</p>	<p>BY CONSENT BY BY-LAW OF THE COUNCIL OF THE CITY, TOWN OR VILLAGE WITHIN WHICH SUCH POWERS ARE TO BE EXERCISED [s. 4(1) AND (2)]</p>	<p>UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF THE ARBITRATION ACT. [s. 29(1)]</p>	<p>ARBITRATION BY TWO ARBITRATORS, ONE APPOINTED BY EACH PARTY, WHO SHALL DETERMINE THE QUESTIONS IN DISPUTE BETWEEN THE PARTIES . . . NECESSITY OR PROPRIETY OF CONDUCTING ANY OF THE PIPES, WIRES OR CONDUCTORS OR CARRYING ANY OF THE CONDUCTORS THROUGH THE LANDS OF THE OTHER PARTY IF THAT PARTY OBJECTS TO THE SAME BEING DONE. [s. 29(3)]</p>	<p>Nothing in this Act shall apply to any person acting under its authority. (2) For the purpose of this section, any House or other building or any land used or set apart for use as a school, park, paddock, plantation, planted woods or avenue to a public building or ground for trees. . . .</p>

EXPROPRIATING AUTHORITY	STATUTORY POWER	LANGUAGE CONFERRING POWER	PURPOSE OF EXPROPRIATION	APPROVAL OF SCHEME	APPROVAL OF EXPROPRIATION	PROCEDURE	MISCELLANEOUS
COMPANY	<p>s. 32(1)</p>	<p>... MAY TAKE AND EXPROPRIATE ... SO MUCH OF THE LANDS OR INTEREST THEREIN APPROVED BY THE MINISTER FOR THE ROUTE OF THE RIGHT-OF-WAY.</p>	<p>... FOR THE PURPOSES OF A RIGHT OF WAY ... I.E. FOR ANY OF THE COMPANY'S LINES, PIPES, WIRE, CONDUCTORS, POLES OR OTHER DEVICES THAT ARE USED IN CONNECTION WITH THE SUPPLYING OR DISTRIBUTION OF GAS, WATER OR ELECTRICITY OR ITS TELEPHONE OR SEWERAGE SERVICES WHEREBY THE RIGHTS OF A CITY, TOWN OR VILLAGE ...</p>	<p>BY THE MINISTER OF HIGHWAYS AND TRANSPORT TO CHOOSE THE SPECIFIC ROUTE OF THE RIGHT-OF-WAY AND EXTENT THEREOF [s. 31] HAVING REGARD TO ALL THE CIRCUMSTANCES THAT APPEAR TO HIM TO BE RELEVANT INCLUDING (a) THE RECOMMENDATIONS, IF ANY, OF THE DIRECTOR OF SURVEYS OR THE SURVEYOR GENERAL AS TO THE COURSE AND LOCATION OF THE RIGHT-OF-WAY; (b) THE OBJECTION OF AN INTERESTED PARTY; (c) ANY PUBLIC INTEREST THAT MIGHT BE AFFECTED BY THE EXPROPRIATION; AND (d) THE WELFARE AND GENERAL GOOD OF THE RESIDENTS OF ALBERTA. [s. 30] [See also s. 4(3) and (4)]</p>	<p>IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PROCEDURE SET OUT IN THE AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE COMPANY AND THE OWNER ... AND IN THE ABSENCE OF ANY SUCH AGREEMENT THE EXPROPRIATION SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE EXPROPRIATION PROCEDURE ACT. [s. 32(2)]</p>	<p>WITHOUT THE CONSENT IN WRITING OF THE OWNER OR OWNERS THEREOF FIRST HAD AND OBTAINED. Upon the commencement of The Hydro and Electric Commission Act, 1944, the provisions of this section shall not apply to a transmission line as defined in that Act. [s. 31]</p>	

[Note: No company or municipality shall erect wires or poles or other devices in any city for any purpose (a) anywhere outside a city, or (b) within a city where the phase to ground voltage will be in excess of 10,000 volts, until it has filed with the Telephone Commission plans showing the location, height or depth of wires or cables and such other information as the Commission may from time to time require, and (d) the plans have been approved by the Alberta Government Telephone Commission. (s. 8)]

EMPROPRIATING AUTHORITY	STATUTORY POWER	LANGUAGE CONFERRING POWER	PURPOSE OF EXPROPRIATION	APPROVAL OF SCHEME	APPROVAL OF EXPROPRIATION	PROCEDURE	MISCELLANEOUS
<p>Minister (the being charged with the Administration of this Act)</p>	<p>THE WATER RESOURCES ACT R.S.A. 1970, c. 388</p>		<p>WHERE THE MINISTER IS AUTHORIZED BY THIS ACT TO EXPROPRIATE LAND [s. 84(1)]</p>		<p>BY THE MINISTER [s. 84(1)]</p>	<p>POWERS OF EXPROPRIATION THAT ARE CONFERRED BY THE PUBLIC WORKS ACT AND IN THE ABSENCE OF ANY SUCH AGREEMENT AS TO THE EXPROPRIATION PROCEDURE ACT. [s. 84(1)]</p>	<p>In any case where upon cancellation by the Lieutenant Governor in Council or the Minister pursuant to the provisions of the Act entitled to compensation, the provisions of the Appropriation Procedure Act and payment of compensation for lands for a public work apply (2) (Sections 51 to 54 and 73 permit cancellation.)</p>
<p>Licensee (subject to section 87(2) including any applicant for a license under this Act (s. 87(1)))</p>		<p>WHERE A LICENSEE DESIRES OR WISHES TO ACQUIRE OR EXPROPRIATE ANY LANDS OR ANY INTEREST THEREIN FOR A RIGHT OF WAY OR FOR A SITE TAKING, [s. 84(1)]</p>	<p>BY THE MINISTER [s. 84(1)]</p>	<p>IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE LICENSE AND IN THE ABSENCE OF ANY SUCH AGREEMENT AS TO THE EXPROPRIATION PROCEDURE ACT. [s. 84(1)]</p>	<p>IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE LICENSE AND IN THE ABSENCE OF ANY SUCH AGREEMENT AS TO THE EXPROPRIATION PROCEDURE ACT. [s. 84(1)]</p>	<p>UPON THE COMMENCEMENT OF THE HYDRO AND ELECTRICITY ACT AND IN THE ABSENCE OF ANY SUCH AGREEMENT AS TO THE EXPROPRIATION PROCEDURE ACT. [s. 84(1)]</p>	<p>UPON THE COMMENCEMENT OF THE HYDRO AND ELECTRICITY ACT AND IN THE ABSENCE OF ANY SUCH AGREEMENT AS TO THE EXPROPRIATION PROCEDURE ACT. [s. 84(1)]</p>

*These procedures are in Part 3: General of The Water Resources Act.

[s. 84]

[s. 87(3)]

EXPROPRIATING AUTHORITY	STATUTORY POWER	LANGUAGE CONFERRING POWER	PURPOSE OF EXPROPRIATION	APPROVAL OF SCIENCE	APPROVAL OF EXPROPRIATION	PROCEDURE	MISCELLANEOUS
<p>APPLICANT LICENSE AS PERMIT REFERRED TO SECTION 11, SUBSECTION (1) [s. 14(2)]</p>	<p>Part 1: Diversion of Water s. 29</p>	<p>11. HAS THE POWERS OF EXPROPRIATION AS APPLICABLE TO THE WORKS TAKING OF THE APPLICANT AND ARE NOT INCONSISTENT WITH THE OTHER PROVISIONS OF THIS ACT. AUTHORITY GIVEN TO THE APPLICANT.</p>	<p>FOR THE PURPOSES OF THE CONSTRUCTION OF WORKS AUTHORIZED UNDER THIS PART [s. 29] THE PROVISIONS ARE SET OUT IN 2. 1(1)(1).</p>	<p>BY THE MINISTER FOR THE TIME BEING IN CHARGE OF THE ADMINISTRATION OF THIS ACT OR BY THE DIRECTOR OF WATER RESOURCES ON THE MINISTER'S BEHALF [s. 22] (1) OF A PRELIMINARY PERMIT [s. 14] (2) OF AN INTERIM LICENSE [s. 14] FOLLOWING PUBLIC NOTICE (UNLESS WAIVED UNDER SECTION 7), AND OPPORTUNITIES FOR PUBLIC REPRESENTATIONS OF OBJECTIONS [s. 15] ON THE ADVICE OF THE DIVISION BOARD (s. 15.1) WITH THE PERMISSION OF THE MINISTER OR OTHER AUTHORITY AS APPLICABLE, ANY ROAD ALLOWANCE, PUBLIC HIGHWAY, SQUARE, OR OTHER PUBLIC PLACE, OR WITH LEAVE OF THE BOARD OF PUBLIC UTILITIES [ss. 13 and 20] (3) OF A LICENSE FOR THE DIVERSION OF WATER WHICH THE APPLICANT IS ENTITLED AFTER COMPLETION AND INSPECTION OF THE WORKS [s. 35]</p> <p>*These provisions apply to the whole of Part 1.</p>	<p>THE MINISTER OR SUCH OFFICER AS HE DESIGNATES IN WRITING, THE SOLE ARBITER AS TO THE AREA OF LAND THAT MAY BE TAKEN FOR THE PURPOSES OF THE CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE OF THE WORKS. [s. 34]</p>		<p>Upon application being made to the Minister under this Act and the regulations, a person may acquire, subject to any valid and subsisting rights, (a) a license to divert and use water for any of the following purposes: (i) domestic purposes; (ii) municipal purposes; (iii) industrial purposes; (iv) irrigation purposes; (v) water power purposes; (vi) other purposes; (b) a license to impound water for the purposes of water management, flood control, erosion control, flow regulation, conservation, recreation or the propagation of fish or other aquatic life or for any like purpose; or (c) a license to use water for the purposes of the propagation of water, recreation or fish or other aquatic life or for any like purpose; (d) a license to divert water, otherwise than by impoundment or storage, for the purposes of flood control, drainage, erosion control, or channel straightening or for any like purpose; or (e) a permit (i) to lay, place, build or erect in, or adjacent to any water any structure, device, construction, earth, sand, gravel or other material, which with or without any other material, is capable of interfering with the passage of water, or (ii) to remove or disturb any earth, sand, gravel or other material forming part of the bed, shore or banks of any watercourse, or (iii) to remove or disturb any earth, sand, gravel or other material which, if removed or disturbed, will interfere with or obstruct the passage of water, or interfere with any other person's activities, or interfere with any other person's activities, or interfere with any other person's activities.</p>

EMPROPRIATING AUTHORITY	STATUTORY POWER	LANGUAGE CONFERRING POWER	PURPOSE OF EXPROPRIATION	APPROVAL OF SCHEME	APPROVAL OF EXPROPRIATION	PROCEDURE	MISCELLANEOUS
LICENSEE	s. 30(1)	<p>MAY TAKE AND ACQUIRE, AND FOR THAT PURPOSE HAS ALL THE POWERS OF EXPROPRIATION SET OUT IN PART 5,</p> <p>(4) LANDS REQUIRED . . . AS SUCH LANDS ARE OWNED BY THE LANDS ADMINISTERED BY THE MINISTER, AND WHETHER SUCH LANDS ARE VESTED IN THE CROWN, ANY PERSON, COMPANY OR OTHER PERSON WHOSOEVER, AND OTHER PERSONS WHOSE INTERESTS IN SUCH LANDS ARE REFERRED TO IN CLAUSE (4)</p>	<p>FOR ANY WORKS AUTHORIZED UNDER THIS PART . . . [s. 30(1)]</p>	<p>NOTWITHSTANDING SUBSECTION (1) THE MINISTER MAY, IN CONNECTION WITH THE ACQUISITION UNDER THIS SECTION,</p> <p>(a) OF ANY LANDS THAT ARE VESTED IN ANOTHER APPLICANT OR LICENSEE, OR IN ANY RAILWAY COMPANY, OR</p> <p>(b) OF ANY INTEREST IN OR RIGHT OR PRIVILEGE REFERRED TO IN CLAUSE (4),</p> <p>IMPOSE SUCH TERMS AND CONDITIONS AS HE THINKS PROPER IN THE PUBLIC INTEREST [s. 30(2)]</p>	<p>WITH THE CONSENT OF THE MINISTER . . . [s. 31]</p>		<p>the Minister of the future development, construction or management of water. [s. 11(1)]</p>
APPLICANT OR LICENSEE	s. 31	<p>WHERE ANY AUTHORIZED WORKS REQUIRE THE USE OF ANY LAND OTHER THAN SUCH LAND IS OWNED BY A PERSON OTHER THAN THE CROWN, THE APPLICANT OR LICENSEE MAY . . . APPROPRIATE THE LAND.</p>	<p>FOR FLOODING OR OTHER USE OF LAND, INCIDENTAL TO THE UNDERTAKING [s. 31]</p>				
A PERSON	s. 32	<p>. . . MAY TAKE AND ACQUIRE UNDER SECTION 30 LANDS REQUIRED BY HIM . . .</p>	<p>. . . FOR WORKS TO BE CONSTRUCTED TO CONNECT WITH AND TO OBTAIN ACCESS TO ANY OF THE WORKS THAT HAVE BEEN ALREADY AUTHORIZED AND PLANS OF WHICH HAVE BEEN FILED AS REQUIRED BY THE IRRIGATION ACT (CANADA) OR THIS ACT . . . [s. 32]</p>	<p>BY PERMISSION OF THE MINISTER APPLICANT OR LICENSEE AND THE PLAN OF THE CONNECTING WORKS, TOGETHER WITH EVIDENCE OF THE RIGHTS AND INTERESTS IN SUCH WORKS, THAT HAVE BEEN ALREADY AUTHORIZED HAS BEEN FILED AS REQUIRED BY THE IRRIGATION ACT OR THIS ACT . . . [s. 32]</p>			<p>With the approval of the Council of the Minister of the Council</p> <p>(1) the Minister may permit any applicant to share the works of another and may prescribe the cost apportionment should the parties fail to agree. [s. 41]</p> <p>and</p> <p>(2) the Minister may take such action as he may think fit in relation to the works when</p> <p>(a) the cost apportionment by their owners, and</p> <p>(b) can be advantageous to the public interest to carry out the works required for domestic purposes, or that the Minister is satisfied that the use of the works by their owners and may fix compensation for the taking. [s. 42]</p>
LICENSEE	s. 33	<p>ANY LAND ACQUIRED UNDER SECTION 10 FOR THE CONSTRUCTION AND OPERATION OF SUCH LINES AND CONTRIVANCES.</p>	<p>FOR THE CONSTRUCTION AND OPERATION OF TELEPHONE LINES OR ANY OTHER CONTRIVANCES FOR THE TRANSMISSION OF MESSAGES THROUGH OR ALONG SUCH LINES OR CONTRIVANCES OR APPLIANCES FOR THE PURPOSES OF THE UNDERTAKING [s. 33]</p>				

EXPROPRIATING AUTHORITY	STATUTORY POWER	LANGUAGE CONFERRING POWER	PURPOSE OF EXPROPRIATION	APPROVAL OF SCHEME	APPROVAL OF EXPROPRIATION	PROCEDURE	MISCELLANEOUS
<p>Lieutenant Governor in Council</p>	<p>s. 49(1)</p>	<p>... if it is at any time deemed advisable in the public interest to do so, the Lieutenant Governor may, in writing or otherwise dispose of any undertaking or works whether proposed, under construction or completed.</p>	<p>... for domestic or irrigation purposes [s. 49(1)]</p>				<p>In any case where the undertaking or works taken over are not to be operated by the Lieutenant Governor, the Minister has power to define and enumerate from time to time the lands to be licensed as if they were included in an irrigation district.</p> <p>Compensation shall be determined by the Lieutenant Governor in Council.</p> <p>The Lieutenant Governor in Council may also take over any lands or interests in lands where the licensee has ceased to operate the works properly.</p>
<p>MINISTER for the time being charged with the administration of this Act</p>	<p>Part 2: Relating to Water Powers s. 71</p>	<p>IF ANY LAND OR INTEREST THEREIN IS REQUIRED BY THE CROWN OR IS NECESSARY THE LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL MAY DIRECT THE ACQUISITION BY EXPROPRIATION OF THE TITLE TO SUCH LAND OR INTEREST THEREIN AS REQUIRED.</p>	<p>... FOR ANY UNDERTAKING FOR CREATING, PROTECTING AND DEVELOPING ANY WATER-POWER [s. 71]</p>	<p>No permit, license, lease or concession shall be issued in respect of any lands within a forest reserve until</p> <p>(a) the Minister of Lands and Forests has reported upon the proposed license, lease or other concession upon the forest reserve concerned, and</p> <p>(b) the Minister has decided to issue the license, lease or other concession, and</p> <p>(c) the Minister has decided to issue the permit, license, lease or other concession, to provide for the development of the forest reserve.</p>	<p>BY THE LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL [s. 71]</p>		
<p>LICENSEE</p>	<p>s. 72(1)</p>	<p>... MAY TAKE AND ACQUIRE BY EXPROPRIATION (a) ANY LANDS OTHER THAN PROVINCIAL LANDS, OR (b) ANY PORTION IN LANDS OTHER THAN PROVINCIAL LANDS, IF THAT THE MINISTER DEEMS NECESSARY FOR THE AUTHORIZED UNDERTAKING.</p>	<p>... FOR THE PURPOSE OF THE AUTHORIZED UNDERTAKING [s. 72(1)]</p>		<p>WITH THE CONSENT IN WRITING OF THE MINISTER [s. 72(1)]</p>		<p>This section does not apply to any lands owned by the licensee company or required by the licensee company for the purposes of its business. [s. 72(1)]</p>

EXPROPRIATING AUTHORITY	STATUTORY POWER	LANGUAGE CONFERRING POWER	PURPOSE OF EXPROPRIATION	APPROVAL OF SCHEME	APPROVAL OF EXPROPRIATION	PROCEDURE	MISCELLANEOUS
<p>MINISTER for the time being charged with the administration of this Act</p>	<p>Part 3: Powers of Lieutenant Governor in Council; Ministers and General</p> <p>s. 79(3)</p>	<p>... HAS, WHEN NECESSARY, THE POWER OF EXPROPRIATION OF ANY LANDS REQUIRED FOR THE RIGHT OF WAY ...</p>	<p>FOR THE PURPOSE OF ACQUIRING SUCH RIGHT OF WAY ... (s. 79(3)) (I.E. ANY RIGHT OF WAY REQUIRED FOR ANY WORKS CONSTRUCTED OR TO BE CONSTRUCTED BY THE GOVERNMENT OF CANADA ... (s. 79(2)(b)) PURSUANT TO AN AGREEMENT OR AGREEMENTS BY THE MINISTER OR GOVERNMENT OF CANADA PROVIDING FOR THE INVESTIGATION, CONSTRUCTION OR MAINTENANCE OF ANY WORKS OF PRODUCE BY THE GOVERNMENT OF CANADA OF WATER DEVELOPMENT AND CONSERVATION PROJECTS (s. 79(1))</p>	<p>WHERE THE MINISTER IN HIS ABSOLUTE DISCRETION DEEMS IT ADVISABLE AND IN THE BEST INTEREST OF THE PROVINCE ... (s. 89(1))</p>	<p>THE MINISTER ... MAY PROCEED WITH THE EXPROPRIATION IN THE MANNER PROVIDED IN SECTION 87.</p>	<p>... THE MINISTER MAY PROCEED IN THE MANNER PROVIDED IN SECTION 87. (s. 79(3))</p>	<p>... THE COMPENSATION shall be determined in the same manner as compensation is determined upon an appropriation of land under section 80 (s. 97(5); see also s. 97(3))</p>
<p>MINISTER for the time being charged with the administration of this Act</p>	<p>Part 4: Construction of works and buildings by the Minister</p> <p>s. 90(1)</p>	<p>... MAY ACQUIRE BY ... EXPROPRIATION ANY LAND OR INTEREST IN LAND REQUIRED ...</p>	<p>(I.e. FOR THE DRAINAGE, IRRIGATION, WATER-POWER, WATER SUPPLY, RIVER IMPROVEMENT, FLOOD CONTROL, WATER SUPPLY DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS OR ANY OTHER PROJECT THAT THE MINISTER CONSIDERS PROPER (s. 89(2))</p>	<p>FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF WORKS OR UNDERTAKINGS TO BE CONSTRUCTED TO SECTION 89 ... (s. 90(1))</p>	<p>THE MINISTER ... MAY PROCEED IN THE MANNER PROVIDED IN SECTION 80 (also).</p>	<p>... THE MINISTER MAY PROCEED IN THE MANNER PROVIDED IN SECTION 80 (also).</p>	<p>... THE COMPENSATION shall be determined in the same manner as compensation is determined upon an appropriation of land under section 80 (s. 97(5); see also s. 97(3))</p>
<p>MINISTER for the time being charged with the administration of this Act</p>	<p>s. 96(5)</p>	<p>... MAY ... EXPROPRIATE ANY LAND OR INTEREST IN LAND REQUIRED ...</p>	<p>FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF A WORK OR UNDERTAKING TO BE CONSTRUCTED PURSUANT TO AN AGREEMENT MADE PURSUANT TO SUBSECTIONS (1) AND (2) ... (s. 96(5))</p>	<p>BY THE LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL BY DESIGNATION BY REGULATIONS OF A FLOOD CONTROL AREA (s. 97(1))</p>	<p>THE MINISTER ... MAY PROCEED IN THE MANNER PROVIDED IN SECTION 80 (also).</p>	<p>... THE COMPENSATION shall be determined in the same manner as compensation is determined upon an appropriation of land under section 80 (s. 97(5); see also s. 97(3))</p>	
<p>MINISTER for the time being charged with the administration of this Act</p>	<p>s. 97(2)</p>	<p>... MAY ... BY EXPROPRIATION, ACQUIRE LANDS WITHIN A FLOOD CONTROL AREA ...</p>	<p>FOR ANY PROJECT THAT THE MINISTER CONSIDERS NECESSARY FOR PREVENTING FLOODS OR FOR THE PURPOSE OF PREVENTING THE LANDS BEING USED FOR ANY PURPOSE WHILE THE DANGER FROM FLOODING EXISTS. (s. 97(2))</p>	<p>BY THE LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL BY DESIGNATION BY REGULATIONS OF A FLOOD CONTROL AREA (s. 97(1))</p>	<p>THE MINISTER ... MAY PROCEED IN THE MANNER PROVIDED IN SECTION 80 (also).</p>	<p>... THE COMPENSATION shall be determined in the same manner as compensation is determined upon an appropriation of land under section 80 (s. 97(5); see also s. 97(3))</p>	

EXPROPRIATING AUTHORITY	STANTORY POWER	LANGUAGE CONFERRING POWER	PURPOSE OF EXPROPRIATION	APPROVAL OF SCHEME	APPROVAL OF EXPROPRIATION	PROCEDURE	MISCELLANEOUS
<p>MINISTER OF LANDS AND FORESTS</p>	<p>THE WILDERNESS ACT S.A. 1971, c. 114</p> <p>4. 6</p>	<p>WHERE AT THE TIME ANY LAND IS ESTABLISHED AS A WILDERNESS AREA OR IS ADDED TO A WILDERNESS AREA BY A PERSON OTHER THAN THE CROWN HOLDS ANY ESTATE OR INTEREST IN THAT LAND</p> <p>(a) THE MINISTER SHALL ACQUIRE, OR COMMENCE PROCEEDINGS TO ACQUIRE, THAT ESTATE OR INTEREST</p>	<p>FOR A WILDERNESS AREA [s. 6(a)]</p>	<p>BY THE GOVERNMENT THROUGH THE MINISTER THE WILDERNESS ACT AND THE WILDERNESS COMMITTEE ON WILDERNESS AREAS WITH A VIEW TO INTRODUCING A BILL TO AMEND THE WILDERNESS ACT, 1971, FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT OF . . . WILDERNESS AREAS . . . [s. 2 and 3]</p>	<p>Section 3(1) of The Expropriation Procedures Act accepts the statutes or parts of statutes enumerated in the Schedule from the application of that Act. The accepted powers are analyzed below.</p>	<p>. . . THE MINISTER SHALL . . . COMMENCE PROCEEDINGS TO EXPROPRIATE . . . LAND . . . YEARS AFTER THE DATE ON WHICH THE LAND BECAME PART OF THE WILDERNESS AREA . . . [s. 6(a)]</p>	<p>So Minister of the Crown or government agency, or other person, shall acquire the estate or interest in the land in a manner appropriate to the circumstances of the case. . . any estate or interest in land in a prescribed wilderness area . . . [s. 7(2)]</p>
<p>Council of a municipal district or Minister of Municipal Affairs</p>	<p>THE AGRICULTURAL SERVICE BOARD ACT R.S.A. 1970, c. 7</p> <p>(Extent of expropriation under section 19)</p> <p>6. 19(2)</p>	<p>the council may by by-law or by order declare that possession and control of the land in the case of the council or Minister of Municipal Affairs, as the case may be, from the date of the by-law or order, and (b) thereafter no person is entitled to be in possession of the land in the case of the council or Minister of Municipal Affairs, as the case may be, without the authority and consent of the council or Minister of Municipal Affairs, as the case may be.</p>	<p>for the purpose of reclaiming and rehabilitating farm land that (a) is impoverished or in the process of becoming impoverished through (i) wind or water erosion, or (ii) wind or water erosion, or (iii) any other cause that has caused the land to be so impoverished that its productivity is affected or that its productivity will be affected by the use of the land or the use of the land by the occupant of the land, and (b) may become a menace to the community [s. 16(1)]</p>	<p>on the recommendation of the agricultural service board [s. 19(1) and (2)]</p>	<p>where, in the opinion of the board the land has been rehabilitated and maintained in accordance with the provisions of the Act, but for the by-law or order mentioned in section 19, the land would not have been so rehabilitated or maintained. . . . [s. 20(1)]</p>	<p>where, in the opinion of the board the land has been rehabilitated and maintained in accordance with the provisions of the Act, but for the by-law or order mentioned in section 19, the land would not have been so rehabilitated or maintained. . . . [s. 20(1)]</p>	<p>where, in the opinion of the board the land has been rehabilitated and maintained in accordance with the provisions of the Act, but for the by-law or order mentioned in section 19, the land would not have been so rehabilitated or maintained. . . . [s. 20(1)]</p>

EMPOWERING AUTHORITY	STATUTORY POWER	LANGUAGE CONFERRING POWER	PURPOSE OF EXPROPRIATION	APPROVAL OF SCHEME	APPROVAL OF EXPROPRIATION	PROCEDURE	MISCELLANEOUS
Municipality or Crown	<p>THE LAND TITLES ACT R.S.A. 1970, c. 198</p> <p>(Extent of expropriation, Plans of subdivisions and plans of surveys under sections 92 and 93)</p>	<p>(1) The registration under this Act of a plan of subdivision or a plan of survey in which the land is situated or the Crown in the case of land in an unincorporated area, title free of encumbrance to all lands . . . shown on the plan to be public utility parcels.</p> <p>(2) Subsection (1) does not operate to vest in the Crown or grant equality title to the mines and minerals in any public utility parcel, parcel or reserves.</p>	<p>for public utility purposes and reserves pursuant to section 93 of the Planning Act [s. 93(1)]</p>	<p>in compliance with The Planning Act [s. 84] with the approval of any encumbrance [s. 93]</p>			<p>Section 92 is Preliminary to the registration of a plan of survey for the deposit of a plan of survey with the Registrar by an owner, subdividing land in an unincorporated area, and in the case of the plan.</p> <p>Note section 93:</p> <p>(1) Upon the filing in the office of the Registrar of any plan taken for any public work as defined in the Registration Procedure Act, the Lands shown on such plans so far as they are situated in the Crown in Right of Alberta, subject to the provisions of this section, shall be deemed to have been acquired by the interest in the lands in compensation for his interest in the lands.</p> <p>(2) The Crown is not entitled to any mines or minerals, whether solid, liquid or gaseous, which are found to exist within, upon or under any land vested in the Crown in Right of Alberta, unless the same are expressly acquired, and the title minerals in so far as affected by the filing of a plan of survey or subdivision are subject to [s. 93(1) and (2)]</p>
applicant	<p>THE LOCAL AUTHORITIES BOARD ACT R.S.A. 1970, c. 218</p> <p>(Extent of expropriation: Cancellations of plans of subdividing)</p>	<p>Upon the application of the registered owner or beneficial owner of any land included in a registered plan of subdivision, on terms and conditions as to costs or otherwise as it may fit, the Local Authorities Board may order the cancellation, in whole or in part, of the amendment or alteration, of the registered plan.</p>	<p>for the cancellation, in whole or in part, or the amendment or alteration, of the registered plan of subdivision [s. 125(1)]</p>	<p>by the Local Authorities Board with the consent of the parties or after notice and hearing [s. 125(2)]</p>			<p>. . . the Board shall fix the amount of compensation to be paid to the owner by way of entire or partial compensation. . . any other land in that subdivision or not . . . [s. 127]</p>

EXPROPRIATING AUTHORITY	STATUTORY POWER	LANGUAGE CONFERRING POWER	PURPOSE OF EXPROPRIATION	APPROVAL OF SCHEME	APPROVAL OF EXPROPRIATION	PROCEDURE	MISCELLANEOUS
<p>COUNCIL of a municipality or MINISTER OF MUNICIPAL AFFAIRS in the case of a special improvement district or BOARD OF ADMINISTRATORS in the case of a new town</p>	<p>s. 126</p> <p><u>THE PLANNING ACT</u> R.S.A. 1970, c. 276</p> <p>(Extent of exception: (a) Compulsory sub- divisions (b) Replotting schemes)</p>	<p>The Board may by the order direct that any land in the subdivision, or any part thereof, be reserved for a purpose to be stated in the order, and the Board may make such order as to the setting on reserves of any land as it thinks fit.</p>	<p>FOR THE CARRYING OUT OF A DEVELOPMENT SCHEME [s. 117(1)] [Section 114 describes the purpose of a development scheme.]</p>	<p>BY COUNCIL BY ADOPTION BY BY-LAW [s. 114]</p>	<p>BY COUNCIL BY RESOLUTION [s. 33(1) or (3)] with the written consent of a prescribed percentage of owners [s. 31(2) or (3)] and with the prior approval of the Minister of Highways and Transport where a public roadway outside a City will be affected and subject to the provisions of this Act respecting subdivisions and prior approval under the Subdivision and Lot Creation Act within six months of the expiration of the time fixed for non-consenting owners to apply for compensation, before application is made within six months after the date of determination of compensation. [s. 44 and 45]</p>	<p>"Interest" includes (a) the right or interest of a mortgagee or other person having a charge against land, and (b) the right or interest of a local authority or other person having any power, privilege, franchise, easement, right of way, or other right in or over land. [s. 124]</p>	<p>A council may dispose of any lands acquired for the purpose of the scheme without the approval of the proprietary interests of the owners. [s. 117(3)]</p>
<p>[Council]</p>	<p>s. 47(1)</p>	<p>When the Registrar consents for filing a certified copy of a replotting scheme...</p> <p>(a) the replotting scheme and the redistribution of the newly created parcels are binding for all purposes upon all persons having any interest in the parcels affected by the scheme, provided that the Registrar is satisfied that the scheme is in the public interest;</p> <p>(b) all rights, obligations and incidents of ownership of the owner of any parcel affected by the scheme or an interest therein, and</p> <p>(c) all public and private relationships whatsoever with respect to such parcels, shall continue to exist with respect to the new parcel allotted to the owner of the parcel in the same manner as they existed with regard to the first mentioned parcel, . . .</p>	<p>FOR A REPLOTTING SCHEME for the purpose of cancelling an existing subdivision or a part thereof of land in a subdivision into one area of land.</p> <p>(b) of making a new subdivision to be registered in place of the cancelled subdivision or the cancelled portion thereof, and</p> <p>(c) of dividing, consolidating, and subdividing land among the owners of the lands affected by the scheme [s. 28]</p>	<p>BY COUNCIL BY RESOLUTION [s. 33(1) or (3)] with the written consent of a prescribed percentage of owners [s. 31(2) or (3)] and with the prior approval of the Minister of Highways and Transport where a public roadway outside a City will be affected and subject to the provisions of this Act respecting subdivisions and prior approval under the Subdivision and Lot Creation Act within six months of the expiration of the time fixed for non-consenting owners to apply for compensation, before application is made within six months after the date of determination of compensation. [s. 44 and 45]</p>	<p>BY COUNCIL BY RESOLUTION [s. 33(1) or (3)] with the written consent of a prescribed percentage of owners [s. 31(2) or (3)] and with the prior approval of the Minister of Highways and Transport where a public roadway outside a City will be affected and subject to the provisions of this Act respecting subdivisions and prior approval under the Subdivision and Lot Creation Act within six months of the expiration of the time fixed for non-consenting owners to apply for compensation, before application is made within six months after the date of determination of compensation. [s. 44 and 45]</p>	<p>"Interest" includes (a) the right or interest of a mortgagee or other person having a charge against land, and (b) the right or interest of a local authority or other person having any power, privilege, franchise, easement, right of way, or other right in or over land. [s. 124]</p>	<p>A council may dispose of any lands acquired for the purpose of the scheme without the approval of the proprietary interests of the owners. [s. 117(3)]</p>

EXPROPRIATING AUTHORITY	STATUTORY POWER	LANGUAGE CONFERRING POWER	PURPOSE OF EXPROPRIATION	APPROVAL OF SCHEME	APPROVAL OF EXPROPRIATION	PROCEDURE	MISCELLANEOUS
<p>council</p>	<p>s. 53(1)</p>	<p>Where an unsubdivided parcel of land is occupied by two or more occupiers of separate premises thereon, the Council may, in respect of the land, exercise the powers conferred on it in these regulations in relation to the parcel situated may . . . serve upon the registered owner of the parcel a notice in writing requiring him to apply under the Subdivision and Transfer Regulations for approval of a subdivision of the parcel . . . and to deposit the fees provided for in the Regulations in the Land Titles Office.</p>		<p>... subject to the approval of the [Provincial Planning] Board [s. 53(1)]</p>			<p>A [compulsory] subdivision of a parcel . . . shall not be made unless the separate parcels are separately provided at the time of the making of the plan, the whole parcel, including the whole parcel or each portion or portions thereof, as can suitably be subdivided, is included in an appropriate occupancy. (s. 57)</p> <p>Subject to any specific requirements and exemptions that may be made under this Act, the provisions of the Transfer Regulations, the provisions of the Subdivision and Transfer Regulations, the provisions of the Land Titles Act and the provisions of the Land Titles Regulations shall apply to the subdivision of a parcel, whether the parcel is a public roadway and public utility parcel, or a portion of a parcel, or a portion of a public roadway and public utility parcel, for the purpose of providing suitable access and services to the parcel, or a portion of a parcel, or a portion of a public roadway and public utility parcel, and</p> <p>(b) such reserves, as are required by this Act and the regulations. [s. 25(1)]</p> <p>[Sections 25(2) and (3), 26, 26.1 and 26.2 govern the provision of and disposal of reserves.]</p>
	<p>s. 55</p>	<p>If . . . the registered owner of the parcel described in the notice has refused or neglected to apply for approval of the subdivision proposed by the notice, the Council on his behalf and with or without his consent may</p> <p>(a) apply for approval of a subdivision of the parcel as provided by section 53, . . . and</p> <p>(b) . . . and</p> <p>(c) register a plan of subdivision of the parcel.</p>		<p>by</p> <p>(a) the municipal planning commission of the city, where the land proposed to be subdivided is situated in the city of Edmonton or the city of Calgary, or</p> <p>(b) a regional planning commission that has been authorized by order of the Board to act as an approving authority in respect of a subdivision of land within a regional planning area, or</p> <p>(c) the [Provincial Planning] Director in all other cases on application in [s. 19(2)] in the manner prescribed by the Subdivision and Transfer Regulations [s. 19(1)]</p> <p>There is provision for appeal to the Provincial Planning Board. [s. 20]</p>			

EXPROPRIATING AUTHORITY	STATUTORY POWER	LANGUAGE CONFERRING POWER	PURPOSE OF EXPROPRIATION	APPROVAL OF SCHEME	APPROVAL OF EXPROPRIATION	PROCEDURE	MISCELLANEOUS
<p>Minister of Lands and Forests Director of Lands and Forests or any employee of the Department of Lands and Forests Minister written authorization (s. 71)</p>	<p>THE PUBLIC LANDS ACT R.S.A. 1970, c. 297 (Extent of exception: Cancellations or withdrawals under sections 79, 113 and 114)</p>	<p>One month after the date upon which the Minister makes a notice in writing to the lessee, he may cancel a lease or withdraw any part of the land contained in a lease . . .</p>	<p>for sand, gravel, mail or clay in commercial quantities (unless leased) (s. 79(1)(a)) for subdivision of the land or for its disposition for use for industrial or commercial purposes (s. 79(1)(b)) for a provincial park or a public forest or reserve (s. 79(1)(c)) for irrigation (s. 79(1)(d)) for public access to a public resort or recreation area or to a river, stream, water course, lake or other body of water (s. 79(1)(e))</p>			<p>EXCEPT FOR SECTIONS 79, 114 OR 115, THE MINISTER SHALL, BEFORE CANCELING OR WITHDRAWING ANY PART OF THE DISPOSITION AND BEFORE MAKING A STATEMENT OF THE DISPOSITION, HAVE IN WRITING TO THE LESSEE, AND TO THE MINISTER, A STATEMENT OF THE DISPOSITION. (s. 26)</p>	<p>A disposition does not include a grant. (s. 25)</p>
	<p>s. 113(1)</p>	<p>One year after the date upon which the Minister makes a notice in writing to the last known address of the lessee, he may cancel a lease or withdraw any part of the land contained in a lease . . .</p> <p>(a) a grating lease issued to or validly assigned to the grating lessee on or after the first day of May, 1959, the land the Minister may select . . .</p> <p>(b) a grating lease issued to or validly assigned to the grating lessee on or after the first day of May, 1959, the land the Minister may select . . .</p>	<p>... for the purpose of reducing the area of land held by the grating lessee under that lease and any other lands referred to in subsection (2) to an area of land sufficient to graze one hundred animal units for a calendar year in accordance with its grazing capacity, or</p> <p>for the purpose of reducing the area of land held by the grating lessee under that lease and any other lands referred to in subsection (2) to an area of land sufficient to graze one hundred animal units for a calendar year in accordance with its grazing capacity (s. 113(1)(a))</p>				
	<p>s. 114(1)</p>	<p>Where the Minister refuses his consent to an assignment of a grating lease he may</p> <p>(a) cancel the lease, or</p> <p>(b) withdraw any lands from the lease,</p> <p>upon giving the lessee one year's notice in writing to that effect.</p> <p>[In addition to the powers set out in the sections above, the Minister may cancel, for example, a grant made in error (s. 23(1)) a disposition by way of sale, lease or licence made in error (s. 23(2))]</p>					

EXPROPRIATING AUTHORITY	STATUTORY POWER	LANGUAGE CONFERRING POWER	PURPOSE OF EXPROPRIATION	APPROVAL OF SCHEME	APPROVAL OF EXPROPRIATION	PROCEDURE	MISCELLANEOUS
		<p>a disposition where the holder fails to comply with its terms or the Act or regulations or acquired it in breach of its provisions or an offence relating to the land (s. 25(1))</p> <p>a disposition which is not executed and returned to the Department within 90 days of its date (s. 38)</p> <p>a lease where the facts fit within one of the subsections by error or a default by the lessee (s. 75)</p> <p>a homestead sale where the facts fit within one of the subsections by default by the purchaser (s. 94)</p> <p>subject to relief from cancellation (s. 96)</p> <p>a grazing lease where the personal obligations of the lessee and holder does not comply with notice from the Minister (s. 115)</p> <p>a grazing lease where the corporate holder fails to furnish proof of assets named in a notice from the Minister (s. 116)</p> <p>a grazing lease where there is a change in the ownership of shares in the corporate holder (s. 117)</p>					

EXPROPRIATING AUTHORITY	STATUTORY POWER	LANGUAGE CONCERNING POWER	PURPOSE OF EXPROPRIATION	APPROVAL OF SCHEME	APPROVAL OF EXPROPRIATION	PROCEDURE	MISCELLANEOUS
<p>Company [i.e. a corporation or other body] or Special Act to construct a railway and including persons or persons duly qualified for operating any railway (s. 2(b))</p>	<p>THE RAILWAY ACT R.S.A. 1955, c. 276 (Subject of Exemption: The Whole)</p>			<p>BY THE MINISTER OF TELEPHONES AND UTILITIES [ss. 74 to 82] and, in special circumstances by the Lieutenant Governor in Council [e.g. s. 131(1)] by the Canadian Transport Company [e.g. ss. 87(1) and 131] by the public utilities Board [e.g. s. 136] or by a municipal authority [e.g. ss. 138 and 144]</p>	<p>BY THE MINISTER OF TELEPHONES AND UTILITIES BY GRANT OF A CERTIFICATE DECLARING IT TO BE PUBLIC INTEREST THAT THE LAND SHOULD BE ACQUIRED BY THE COMPANY [s. 92(1)] ON APPLICATION BY THE [s. 90] COMPANY TO THE OWNER OR POSSESSOR OF THE LANDS [s. 91] [ss. 88 to 94] AND BY THE LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL WHERE THE LANDS ARE VESTED IN HIM [s. 95] OR BELONG TO ANY OTHER RAILWAY COMPANY [s. 87]</p>	<p>UPON PAYMENT OR LEGAL TENDER OF THE COMPENSATION OR ANNUAL RENT SO AWARDED [i.e. BY ARBITRATION PURSUANT TO THE PROVISIONS OF THE LAND DOWN IN SECTIONS 104 TO 119] OR AGREED UPON TO THE PERSON EN- TITLED TO RECEIVE IT OR UPON AWARD OF SUCH COMPENSATION OR AMOUNT OF AGREEMENT VESTS IN THE COMPANY THE POWER FORWORTH TO EXERCISE THE RIGHT OR TO DO THE THING FOR WHICH THE COMPEN- SATION OR ANNUAL RENT HAS BEEN AWARDED OR AGREED UPON. [s. 120(1)]</p>	<p>The Act limits the size of the land that may be taken without the consent of the owner. [s. 98]</p>
<p>Government railway or any controlled railway</p>					<p>THE PROVISIONS OF THIS ACT RE- LATING TO THE LOCATION OF LINES OF RAILWAY, AND THE TAKING OF LANDS THEREFOR, SHALL APPLY TO ANY RAILWAY OWNED BY THE GOVERNMENT OR TO ANY RAILWAY COMPANY, THE UNDERTAKING OF WHICH IS CONTROLLED BY THE GOVERN- MENT (HEREINAFTER CALLED "A CONTROLLED RAILWAY") [s. 126(1)] SECTIONS 20 TO 24 OF THE PUBLIC WORKS ACT AND SECTIONS 93 TO 96 OF THE LAND TITLES ACT APPLY TO THE LAND TITLES ACT APPLY TO GOVERNMENT OR ANY CONTROLLED RAILWAY IN LIEU OF THE PROVISIONS OF THIS ACT, AND AS IF (a) REFERENCES THEREIN TO THE PUBLIC WORKS ACT WERE TO THE PUBLIC WORKS ACT WHEREIN THE CASE OF A GOVERNMENT RAIL- WAY REFERENCES TO THE OFFICERS OF THE PUBLIC WORKS UTILITIES AND TO THE OFFICE OF THE MINISTER OF TELEPHONES AND UTILITIES OR RAILWAYS WERE TO THE RAILWAY TO THE GENERAL MANAGER, OR OTHER CHIEF EXECUTIVE AND THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE THEREOF, RESPEC- TIVELY. (b) REFERENCES TO THE CHIEF ENGINEER AND ANY ENGINEER OR SURVEYOR MENTIONED THEREIN SHOULD BE UNDERSTOOD TO MEAN DULY QUALIFIED ENGINEER OR SURVEYOR APPOINTED BY THE MINISTER OF TELEPHONES AND UTILITIES OR THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OF THE RAILWAY, AS THE CASE MAY BE.</p>	<p>The compensation for any lands that are taken with- out the consent of the owner shall be in the case of such lands . . . [s. 124]</p>	

EXPROPRIATING AUTHORITY	STATUTORY POWER	LANGUAGE CONFERRING POWER	PURPOSE OF EXPROPRIATION	APPROVAL OF SCHEME	APPROVAL OF EXPROPRIATION	PROCEDURE	MISCELLANEOUS
	<p>s. 71</p>	<p>MAY SUBJECT TO THE PROVISIONS OBTAINED IN THIS ACT AND THE SPECIAL ACT</p> <p>(b) OR PERSON ANY LAND OR OTHER PROPERTY NECESSARY</p> <p>(c) MAKE, CARRY OR PLACE THE RAILWAY ACROSS OR UPON THE LANDS OR PARTS OF THE LANDS LOCATED ALONG THE LINE OF THE RAILWAY</p>	<p>FOR THE PURPOSE OF THE UNDERTAKING [s. 71]</p> <p>FOR THE CONSTRUCTION, MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION OF THE RAILWAY. [s. 71(b)]</p>			<p>(c) REFERENCES THEREIN TO THE TAKING OF LAND UNDER THE ROYAL MAJESTY OR THE CROWN WERE REFERENCES TO THE EMPEROR OR EMPRESS, RAILWAY AS THE CASE MAY BE, AND</p> <p>(d) REFERENCES TO LAND REQUIRED FOR PUBLIC WORKS OR TO ROADS WERE REFERENCES FOR RAILWAY PURPOSES. [s. 126(2)]</p>	
COMPANY	<p>s. 95(1)</p>	<p>. MAY ENTER UPON ANY LAND THAT IS NOT MORE THAN TWO HUNDRED YARDS FROM THE CENTRE OF THE RAILWAY AND OCCUPY THE SAID LAND AS LONG AS IS NECESSARY FOR SUCH PURPOSES.</p>	<p>. EITHER FOR THE PURPOSE OF CONSTRUCTING OR REPAIRING ITS RAILWAY OR FOR THE PURPOSE OF THE UNDERTAKING OF IT OR OF EXERCISING ANY OF THE POWERS CONFERRED UPON IT BY THIS ACT [s. 95(1)]</p>			<p>ALL THE PROVISIONS OF LAW APPLICABLE TO THE TAKING OF LAND BY THE CROWN IN THE CASE OF ANY LAND SO REQUIRED BEFORE ENTERING UPON ANY LAND FOR SUCH PURPOSES SHALL APPLY TO THE LANDS IF THE CONSENT OF THE OWNER HAS NOT BEEN OBTAINED, PAY INTO COURT SUCH SUM, WITH INTEREST, AS THE COURT SHALL ASSESS, AS IS FIXED BY A JUDGE UPON NOTICE TO THE OWNER OF THE LAND OR TO THE PERSON EMPowered TO TAKE THE SAME OR IN DEFAULT THEREOF. [s. 95(2)]</p> <p>THE DEPOSIT SHALL BE RETAINED TO MEET ANY COMPENSATION THAT IS AWARDED TO THE PERSON ENTITLED THERETO. [s. 95(4)]</p>	
COMPANY	<p>s. 96</p>	<p>(1) WHEREVER STONE, GRAVEL, EARTH, SAND OR OTHER MATERIAL IS REQUIRED FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OR REPAIRING OF THE RAILWAY AND THE OWNER OF THE LAND ON WHICH THE SAME IS SITUATED FOR COMPANY SHALL, UPON NOTICE OF ARBITRATION AND ALL THE PROVISIONS OF THIS ACT RESPECTING THE SUBJECT MATTER OF THIS SECTION AND TO THE OBTAINING OF THE SAID MINERALS</p> <p>(2) PROCEEDINGS MAY BE TAKEN FOR THE RIGHT TO TAKE MATERIAL IS TO BE TAKEN OR FOR THE RIGHT TO TAKE MATERIAL FOR THE COMPANY IF [THE COMPANY] THINKS NECESSARY,</p>	<p>FOR STONE, GRAVEL, EARTH, SAND OR OTHER MATERIAL REQUIRED FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OR REPAIRING OF ANY RAILWAY OR ANY PART THEREOF. [s. 96(1)]</p>				

EXPROPRIATING AUTHORITY	STATUTORY POWER	LANGUAGE CONFERRING POWER	PURPOSE OF EXPROPRIATION	APPROVAL OF SCHEME	APPROVAL OF EXPROPRIATION	PROCEDURE	MISCELLANEOUS
	<p>s. 127</p>	<p>(3) WHENEVER ANY STONE, GRAVEL, EARTH, WATER, SAND OR OTHER MATERIAL IS TAKEN AT A DISTANCE FROM THE LINE OF THE RAILWAY, OR ANY BRANCH THEREOF, FOR NECESSARY SIDINGS, WATER PIPES OR CONDUITS AND TRACES OVER OR THROUGH ANY LANDS INTERFERING WITH THE USE OF SUCH LANDS OR ON WHICH THE MATERIAL OR WATER IS FOUND WHATEVER THE DISTANCE IS, AND ALL THE PROVISIONS OF THIS ACT SHALL APPLY TO SUCH POWERS THEREBY GRANTED MAY BE USED AND EXERCISED TO OBTAIN THE RIGHT OF WAY . . .</p> <p>(4) THE RIGHT OF WAY REFERRED TO IN SUBSECTION (3) ABOVE SHALL BE FOR A TERM OF YEARS OR PERMANENTLY AS THE COMPANY THINKS PROPER, AND THE POWERS CONTAINED IN THIS SECTION SHALL BE EXERCISED AND USED IN ALL RESPECTS AFTER THE RAILWAY IS CONSTRUCTED . . .</p>	<p>FOR THE PURPOSE OF RE-PLANTING AND OPERATING THE RAILWAY [s. 94(4)]</p> <p>FOR THE PURPOSE OF ITS UNDERTAKING . . . [s. 127(1)]</p>				
COMPANY	s. 127	<p>(1) ANY RAILWAY MAY BE CONSTRUCTED, MAINTAINED AND OPERATED BY ANY COMPANY OR BY ANY PERSONS WHOSE NAMES ARE ENTERED IN THE REGISTERED NAMES OF THE RAILWAY OR FROM ANY BRANCH THEREOF.</p> <p>(2) UPON COMPLIANCE WITH THIS SECTION ALL THE OTHER PROVISIONS OF THIS ACT . . . SHALL IN SO FAR AS APPLICABLE APPLY TO THE BRANCH OR BRANCHES OF THE RAILWAYS TO BE TAKEN FOR THE BRANCH LINE.</p>		BY THE MINISTER OF TELEPHONES AND UTILITIES [s. 127(2)]			
COMPANY	s. 148(1)	<p>WHERE THE COUNCIL OF A MUNICIPALITY BY BY-LAW DECLARES THAT IT IS DESIRABLE AND EXPEDIENT THAT AN ELEVATOR, MANUFACTORY, INDUSTRY OR BUSINESS SHOULD HAVE A SIDING OR SWITCH FROM ANY RAILWAY TO THE PREMISES OF THE ELEVATOR, MANUFACTORY, INDUSTRY OR BUSINESS, AND THAT THE COMPANY SHOULD HAVE THE POWERS OF EXPROPRIATION FOR THE PURPOSE OF SECURING, WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THE RAILWAY, THE RIGHT OF WAY FOR THAT PURPOSE AS SET OUT IN THE BY-LAW, AND IF THE BOARD CERTIFIES THAT THE BUILDING OF THE RAILWAY THROUGH THE LANDS AS SET OUT IN THE BY-LAW WILL BE FOR THE ADVANTAGE OR CONVENIENCE OF THE PUBLIC, THE COMPANY, UPON THE APPLICATION OF THE BOARD, MAY BY BY-LAW AND CERTIFICATE IN THE OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR OF LAND TITLES FOR THE LAND REGISTRATION DISTRICT IN WHICH THE LANDS AS SET OUT IN THE BY-LAW ARE SITUATED, GRANT TO THE POSSESSORS IN RESPECT OF THE SAID LANDS, THE POWERS OF EXPROPRIATION CONFERRED BY THIS ACT . . .</p>	<p>FOR A SIDING OR SWITCH FROM ANY RAILWAY TO THE PREMISES OF THE ELEVATOR, MANUFACTORY, INDUSTRY OR BUSINESS [s. 148(1)]</p>	<p>BY THE COUNCIL OF THE MUNICIPALITY UPON NOTICE TO APPLICANT OWNERS AND BY THE PUBLIC UTILITIES BOARD [s. 148(1)]</p>			

EXPROPRIATING AUTHORITY	STATUTORY POWER	LANGUAGE CONFERRING POWER	PURPOSE OF EXPROPRIATION	APPROVAL OF SCHEME	APPROVAL OF EXPROPRIATION	PROCEDURE	MISCELLANEOUS
<p>LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL</p>	<p>s. 239</p>	<p>(1) WHERE THE GOVERNMENT OF ALBERTA REQUIRES ANY PART OR PORTION OF ANY RAILWAY THAT IS SUBJECT TO THE LEGISLATIVE AUTHORITY OF THIS ACT TO BE ACQUIRED BY THE GOVERNMENT OF ALBERTA, THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL OF ALBERTA MAY, IN THE MANNER PROVIDED IN THIS ACT, TAKE POSSESSION OF THE RAILWAY OR ANY PORTION THEREOF, AND THE RAILWAY OR ANY PORTION THEREOF SHALL BE ACQUIRED BY THE GOVERNMENT OF ALBERTA.</p> <p>(2) IN THE EVENT OF THE LIEN-TENANT GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL FAILING TO NEGOTIATE A SATISFACTORY AGREEMENT WITH THE OWNERS OF THE RAILWAY OR ANY PORTION THEREOF FOR THE ACQUISITION OF THE RAILWAY THEN IT IS LAWFUL FOR THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL OF ALBERTA TO TAKE POSSESSION OF THE RAILWAY OR ANY PORTION THEREOF AND TO ENTER INTO TAKE POSSESSION OF, ASSUME THE OWNERSHIP OF AND HOLD THE RAILWAY OR ANY SUCH PORTION THEREOF.</p> <p>(3) UPON SUCH ENTRY, POSSESSION AND ASSUMPTION OF OWNERSHIP THE TITLE TO THE RAILWAY SO TAKEN IMMEDIATELY AND ABSOLUTELY VESTS IN THE GOVERNMENT OF ALBERTA.</p>	<p>FOR THE ACQUISITION OF ANY RAILWAY WHICH IS NECESSARY OR PROPER IN THE PUBLIC INTEREST</p> <p>[s. 239(1)]</p>	<p>A COMPANY SHALL NOT BUILD ANY NEW POLE LINES, CHANGE THE POSITION OF ANY EXISTING POLE LINES, NOR RUN OFF ANY CABLES FROM ANY EXISTING POLE LINES, WITHOUT FIRST OBTAINING THE APPROVAL OF THE MINISTER OF TRANSPORTATION AND PUBLIC WORKS TO THE ROUTE TO BE FOLLOWED BY SUCH POLE OR WIRING.</p> <p>[s. 10]</p>	<p>COMPENSATION IS DETERMINED BY THE GOVERNMENT OF ALBERTA UNDER THE PROCEDURE PROVIDED IN SECTIONS 240 TO 244.</p> <p>[s. 239(4)]</p>	<p>ALL ASSESSMENTS, RIGHTS OF WAY AND EASEMENTS IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONSTRUCTION, MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION OF THE TELEPHONE SYSTEM SHALL BE MADE BY THE GOVERNMENT OF ALBERTA IN THE MANNER PROVIDED IN THIS ACT.</p> <p>[s. 32(1)]</p>	<p>MISCELLANEOUS</p>
<p>RURAL MUTUAL TELEPHONE COMPANY [i.e. a telephone company under section 168 of the Telephone Companies Act (s. 2(c))]</p>	<p>s. 33</p>	<p>... MAY, SUBJECT TO REGULATIONS, ENTER UPON A HIGHWAY, ROAD, STREET OR LAKE WITHIN THE AREA OF THE COMPANY AND</p> <p>(b) ERECT AND MAINTAIN POLE LINES ALONG AND OVER THE SAME.</p>	<p>FOR THE PURPOSE OF CONSTRUCTING, MAINTAINING AND OPERATING A TELEPHONE SYSTEM . . .</p> <p>[s. 33]</p>	<p>A COMPANY SHALL NOT BUILD ANY NEW POLE LINES, CHANGE THE POSITION OF ANY EXISTING POLE LINES, NOR RUN OFF ANY CABLES FROM ANY EXISTING POLE LINES, WITHOUT FIRST OBTAINING THE APPROVAL OF THE MINISTER OF TRANSPORTATION AND PUBLIC WORKS TO THE ROUTE TO BE FOLLOWED BY SUCH POLE OR WIRING.</p> <p>[s. 10]</p>	<p>COMPENSATION IS DETERMINED BY THE GOVERNMENT OF ALBERTA UNDER THE PROCEDURE PROVIDED IN SECTIONS 240 TO 244.</p> <p>[s. 239(4)]</p>	<p>ALL ASSESSMENTS, RIGHTS OF WAY AND EASEMENTS IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONSTRUCTION, MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION OF THE TELEPHONE SYSTEM SHALL BE MADE BY THE GOVERNMENT OF ALBERTA IN THE MANNER PROVIDED IN THIS ACT.</p> <p>[s. 32(1)]</p>	<p>MISCELLANEOUS</p>
<p>Minister of Telephone and Utilities</p>	<p>s. 32(1)</p>	<p>Where a company has committed a breach of the terms of its agreement with the Alberta Government in connection with the operation of its telephone system, the Minister may take possession of the plant and equipment owned by the company and use the same for the operation of being used in, the operation of the telephone system of the company.</p>	<p>FOR THE PURPOSE OF CONSTRUCTING, MAINTAINING AND OPERATING A TELEPHONE SYSTEM . . .</p> <p>[s. 33]</p>	<p>A COMPANY SHALL NOT BUILD ANY NEW POLE LINES, CHANGE THE POSITION OF ANY EXISTING POLE LINES, NOR RUN OFF ANY CABLES FROM ANY EXISTING POLE LINES, WITHOUT FIRST OBTAINING THE APPROVAL OF THE MINISTER OF TRANSPORTATION AND PUBLIC WORKS TO THE ROUTE TO BE FOLLOWED BY SUCH POLE OR WIRING.</p> <p>[s. 10]</p>	<p>COMPENSATION IS DETERMINED BY THE GOVERNMENT OF ALBERTA UNDER THE PROCEDURE PROVIDED IN SECTIONS 240 TO 244.</p> <p>[s. 239(4)]</p>	<p>ALL ASSESSMENTS, RIGHTS OF WAY AND EASEMENTS IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONSTRUCTION, MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION OF THE TELEPHONE SYSTEM SHALL BE MADE BY THE GOVERNMENT OF ALBERTA IN THE MANNER PROVIDED IN THIS ACT.</p> <p>[s. 32(1)]</p>	<p>MISCELLANEOUS</p>

EMPROPRIATING AUTHORITY	STATUTORY POWER	LANGUAGE CONFERRING POWER	PURPOSE OF EXPROPRIATION	APPROVAL OF SCHEME	APPROVAL OF EXPROPRIATION BY ORDER	PROCEDURE	MISCELLANEOUS
<p>OPERATOR (i.e. a person or unincorporated group of persons who are engaged in the work of the mine or the mineral or the right to work the same, or the agent thereof (s. 1(9)))</p>	<p>THE SURFACE RIGHTS ACT S.A. 1972, c. 91 (extent of exception: The whole) s. 12</p>	<p>(1) NO OPERATOR HAS A RIGHT OF ENTRY IN RESPECT OF THE SURFACE OF ANY LAND UNLESS HE HAS OBTAINED THE CONSENT OF THE OWNER OF THE SURFACE OF THE LAND AND OF THE OCCUPIER OF THE SURFACE OF THE LAND TO THE RIGHT OF ENTRY. WHEREAS AN ORDER OF AN ORDER OF THE BOARD PURSUANT TO THIS ACT.</p>	<p>... FOR (a) THE REMOVAL OF MINERALS CONTAINED IN OR UNDERLYING LANDS OR FOR AN INCIDENTAL TO ANY MINING OR DRILLING OPERATIONS, OR (b) THE LAYING OF PIPE LINES FOR OR IN CONNECTION WITH MINING OPERATIONS, OR THE PRODUCTION OF MINERALS, OR (c) THE ERECTION OF TANKS, STATIONS AND STRUCTURES IN CONNECTION WITH MINING OR DRILLING WITH OPERATION, OR THE PRODUCTION OF MINERALS. (s. 12(1))</p>	<p>BY THE SURFACE RIGHTS BOARD BY ORDER (s. 12(1))</p>	<p>THIS ACT PROVIDES FOR APPLICABLE TO THE OPERATOR THE RIGHT OF ENTRY IN RESPECT OF THE SURFACE OF SUCH LANDS AS MAY BE NECESSARY FOR THE EFFICIENT AND ECONOMIC PERFORMANCE OF HIS OPERATIONS. SERVICE OF THE APPLICATION ON THE OWNER OR OCCUPANT NAMED AS RESPONDENT (s. 15(3)) APPOINTMENT OF A DATE FOR A HEARING BY THE BOARD (s. 17(1) (a)) SUCH NOTICE OF THE HEARING IN SUCH MANNER AS THE BOARD DIRECTS (s. 17(1) (b)) (4) IN THE LAND TITLES OFFICE AS HAVING AN INTEREST IN THE LAND, (5) TO ANY LESSEE OR OCCUPANT OF THE LAND, AND (6) TO ANY OTHER PERSON WITH SPECIAL PROVISIONS WITH THE APPLICATION RELATES TO LANDS OF THE CROWN IN RIGHT OF ALBERTA (s. 16 and 17(2)) THERE IS ALSO THE POSSIBILITY OF IMMEDIATE ENTRY. (s. 18)</p>	<p>(1) A right of entry order is deemed to vest in the operator. (2) unless otherwise provided in the order, the exclusive right, title and interest of the land in respect of which the order is granted other than (i) the right to a leasehold estate in the land pursuant to the Land Titles Act, and (ii) the right to any leasehold estate, room, shed, gravel, clay, or waste or other thing forming part of the surface of the land (3) to the extent necessary for his operations, the right to excavate, to erect, to use, to alter, to demolish, to remove, to place upon, or under the land without compensation to the person on any other person with respect to such (s. 20(1)) (4) Where an operator in his operations, the surface of the land may result from the mining operations, the Board may grant the right to disturb or interfere with the surface of the land, or the right of whether or not the operator will enter upon the surface of the land in his operations. (s. 20(2)) (5) Where an operator in his operations, the surface of the land may result from the mining operations, the Board may grant the right to disturb or interfere with the surface of the land, or the right of whether or not the operator will enter upon the surface of the land in his operations. (s. 1(1))</p>	

EXPROPRIATING AUTHORITY	STATUTORY POWER	LANGUAGE CONFERRING POWER	PURPOSE OF EXPROPRIATION	APPROVAL OF SCHEME	APPROVAL OF EXPROPRIATION	PROCEDURE	MISCELLANEOUS
OPERATOR	s. 13(1)	<p>THE BOARD MAY GRANT THE RIGHT OF ENTRY IN RESPECT OF ANY LAND OUTSIDE THE TRACT IN THE SAME MANNER AND TO THE SAME EXTENT AS IF THE LAND WERE WITHIN THE TRACT, WHEREAS THE OPERATOR OR OCCUPANT OF THE SURFACE OF THE LAND OUTSIDE THE TRACT IS THE OWNER OR OCCUPANT OF THE SURFACE OF LAND WITHIN THE TRACT.</p>	<p>WHERE THE WELL IS TO BE USED FOR THE PURPOSES OF</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) REPRESSURING, RECYCLING OR PRESSURE MAINTENANCE IN A FIELD, POOL OR AREA, OR (b) THE STORAGE OR DISPOSAL OF <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) NATURAL GAS, OR (ii) PROCESSED OR TREATED NATURAL GAS, OR (iii) PRODUCTS OF PETROLEUM OR NATURAL GAS OR (c) THE STORAGE AND DISPOSAL OF WATER OR ANY OTHER SUBSTANCE WHICH MAY OR MAY NOT BE INJECTED IN UNDERGROUND FORMATION, OR (d) OBTAINING WATER FOR ANY OPERATION MENTIONED IN CLAUSE (a), (b) OR (c). 		<p>BY THE SURFACE RIGHTS BOARD BY ORDER</p>	<p>THE PROVISIONS OF THIS ACT GOVERNING RIGHT OF ENTRY IN RESPECT OF THE SURFACE OF LAND FOR ANY PURPOSE MENTIONED IN SECTION 13(1) SHALL APPLY TO AN APPLICATION OR AN ORDER FOR RIGHT OF ENTRY IN RESPECT OF THE SURFACE OF LAND FOR ANY OF THE PURPOSES MENTIONED IN SUBSECTION (1) OF THIS SECTION.</p>	<p>Where right of entry has been granted by the Board under a right of entry order for any purpose mentioned in subsection (1) the operator shall be deemed to have obtained the consent of the owner of the land for any of the purposes mentioned in subsection (1) of this section. [s. 13(2)]</p> <p>Where right of entry has been granted by the Board under a right of entry order for any purpose mentioned in subsection (1), subsection (1) of section 13 shall apply to the land for any of the purposes mentioned in subsection (1) of this section. [s. 13(3)]</p> <p>Section 25 covers termination of a right of entry order by the Board.</p>

APPENDIX B

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The Institute is grateful for assistance received from the many persons mentioned below.

Advisory Committees and Former
Members of Institute

The Honourable M. M. Porter of Calgary, now retired from the Appellate Division of the Supreme Court of Alberta has been an advisory committee from the Judiciary ever since the Institute was established. He has taken a special interest in the Expropriation study, has attended a number of our meetings on the subject and given to the Institute valuable counsel.

Mr. H. G. Field, Q.C., of Edmonton, was the first Chairman of the Board of the Institute, Since he retired from the chairmanship and the Board early in 1971, he has acted as an advisory committee and has participated fully in the deliberations and decisions of the Board on Expropriation to the completion of this Report.

Professor D. T. Anderson, formerly a member of the Board of the Institute, resigned in July 1971 when he took an appointment in the Faculty of Law at the University of Manitoba. Until his departure Professor Anderson devoted much time and work to this study.

Research Assistance

Mr. D. Barry Kirkham, Barrister and Solicitor, now of Vancouver completed an intensive research study of expropriation early in 1971. It served as an invaluable reference throughout our deliberations. Mr. Kirkham also rendered assistance of an on-going nature.

Messrs. Kenneth Swan (1969) and Robert Curtis, Harry S. Campbell and Stephen D. Hillier (1972) contributed useful research while engaged as summer students.

Submissions

The following persons submitted thoughtful suggestions and criticisms in response to our Working Papers on Principles of Compensation and Procedure.

American Right of Way Association
Prairie Chapter No. 48
(S. C. Johnson, Esq., President)

D. G. Blair, Esq.
Post-Doctoral Fellow
Department of Physics
University of Alberta

Canadian Petroleum Association
Calgary
(John W. Proctor, Esq., Manager)

J. W. Dodds, Esq., General Manager
Alberta Government Telephones
Edmonton

Edmonton Chamber of Commerce
Special Committee Report
(D. F. Marlett, Esq., General Manager)

R. G. Hurlburt, Esq.
Real Estate Appraiser
Edmonton

W. F. McLean, Esq., Q.C.
Director of Civil Law
Department of the Attorney General
Edmonton

Professor Howard M. Mills
St. Stephen's College
University of Alberta

D. O. Sabey, Esq.
Barrister and Solicitor
Calgary

P. M. Troop, Esq., Q.C.
Director
Property and Commercial Law Section
Department of Justice
Ottawa

UNIFARM
Edmonton

P. S. Winfield, Esq.
Solicitor
London, England

Interviews and Correspondence

We were fortunate to have the repeated help of many persons with knowledge and experience in respect of expropriation:

Alberta Government Telephones

J. W. Dodds, Esq., General Manager, and E. L. Harrison, Esq., Director of Engineering and Construction

Board of Arbitration

(formerly Right of Entry Arbitration Board and now Surface Rights Board)

P. J. Skrypnyk, Esq., Chairman (now retired);

N. A. Mowat, Esq. (deceased), and K. J. Spread, Esq.,
Members; and B. E. Langridge, Esq., Barrister and
Solicitor

David Bernstein, Esq., Chief Inquiry Officer, Ministry
of the Attorney General, Toronto

F. S. Currie, Esq., Assistant Director, Property Services
Branch, Department of Public Works, Ottawa

J. W. de Zeeuw, Esq., Director; and J. A. Good, Esq.,
former Director, Land Acquisition Branch, Department of
the Attorney General, Province of Manitoba

Energy Resources Conservation Board
(formerly Oil and Gas Conservation Board)
Dr. George Govier, Esq., Chairman; and Norman McLeod,
Esq., Barrister and Solicitor

Richard Gosse, Esq., Q.C., Professor of Law, University
of British Columbia, (formerly Commissioner, Law Reform
Commission of British Columbia)

Department of Highways
L. H. McManus, Esq., Deputy Minister; G. S. Syska, Esq.,
Barrister and Solicitor; and C. W. Youngs, Director of
Surveys

J. R. Klinck, Esq., Mortgage Manager, North American
Life Assurance Company, Edmonton

W. Lang, Esq., Chairman, Ontario Board of Negotiation,
Toronto

H. Allan Leal, Esq., Q.C., Chairman, Ontario Law Reform
Commission

Manawan Drainage District
Leon Riopel, Esq., Trustee; and Mrs. Charlotte Riopel,
Secretary Treasurer, Board of Trustees

W. A. Meneley, Esq., Associate Research Officer, Geology
Division, Saskatchewan Research Council

Department of Mines and Minerals

H. H. Somerville, Esq., Deputy Minister; and Miss
E. K. Spady, Barrister and Solicitor

John W. Morden, Esq., Barrister and Solicitor, Toronto

A. W. Morrison, Esq., Deputy Minister, Department of
Municipal Affairs, Edmonton

R. A. L. Nugent, Esq., Q.C., Barrister and Solicitor,
Winnipeg

Public Utilities Board, Edmonton

W. Nobbs, Esq., Chairman; and William Abercrombie, Esq.,
Barrister and Solicitor, Member

Maurice J. Sychuk, Esq., Associate Professor of Law,
Edmonton

Eric C. E. Todd, Esq., Professor of Law, University of
British Columbia

Dr. J. A. Toogood, P.Ag., Chairman, Department of Soil
Science

E. E. Wilson, Esq., Administrator of Properties, Department
of Public Works

J. S. Yoerger, Esq., Chairman, Ontario Land Compensation
Board, Toronto

Field Trips

Messrs. J. O'Hare and J. Gray of Ponderay Exploration
Co. Ltd., Edmonton, gave valuable technical guidance, high-
lighted by a visit to a producing oil field and gathering
system northeast of the city.

Earlier Assistance

In 1968 when we began a preliminary study of Expropriation, and before formally undertaking this project, we wrote to a number of persons to obtain their views on the working of the existing statutes and legal doctrines. The following made helpful comments:

- James R. McFall, Alberta Federation of
Agriculture, Edmonton
- D. Lindsay Hay, Interprovincial Pipe Line
Company, Edmonton
- D. O. Sabey, Esq., Barrister & Solicitor,
Calgary
- Donald Florry, Canadian Utilities Limited,
Edmonton
- R. N. Craven, The Appraisal Institute of
Canada, Edmonton
- A. F. Wilson, Assistant City Solicitor,
Edmonton
- B. St. L. Robison, Alberta Institute of
Professional Appraisers, Calgary

APPENDIX C

ANCILLARY RECOMMENDATIONS AND OBSERVATIONS

The Administrative Procedures Act

We recommend (page 44) an order in council making the Administrative Procedures Act apply to the new Land Compensation and Surface Rights Board.

We also point out (page 28) that Recommendation #12(8)(c) in respect of proceedings before the inquiry officer has the same purpose as sections 5 and 6 of the Administrative Procedures Act. If those two sections were to be made applicable to inquiry officers, this Recommendation would not be required.

The Alberta Government Telephones Act

We recommend (page 26) a provision for notice and compensation for damage in section 25 as we have done in connection with section 22 of the Public Works Act (below).

Certificate of Approval

We point out (page 35) that the content of the certificate of approval should be framed with the requirements of the Land Titles Act in mind including provision for a plan where necessary.

The City Transportation Act

We recommend (page 83) that consideration be given to eliminating the period of "three years or longer" in section 20(3) of this Act.

The Mechanical Recording of Evidence Act

We assume (page 44) that the Mechanical Recording of Evidence Act will apply in connection with the recording of evidence before the Land Compensation and Surface Rights Board.

The Proceedings Against the Crown Act

We recommend (page 137) that section 15(1) of the Expropriation Procedure Act go in the Proceedings Against the Crown Act.

The Public Works Act

We recommend (page 25) that section 22 be amended, along the lines of Canada's sections 39(2) and 40:

- (a) to provide for notice to the owner, or to any other person who may be affected, before exercise of the power of entry, and
- (b) specifically to provide compensation for loss or damage resulting from the exercise of the power.

The Surface Rights Act

(1) We think (page 57) that the provisions in this Act as to proceedings before the Surface Rights Board will be superseded by those we propose for the new Land Compensation and Surface Rights Board.

(2) We recommend (page 157) that the appeal provisions in the Surface Rights Act be replaced by those in the new Expropriation Act.

(3) We recommend (pages 157-58) that the new Board have jurisdiction over damages off the area covered by right of entry and that the words "if the operator and the owner or occupant concerned consent to the Board's jurisdiction in that matter" be omitted from section 23(3)(a) of the Surface Rights Act.

APPENDIX D

THE EXPROPRIATION ACT

1. In this Act,
 - (a) "authorizing Act" means the Act authorizing the expropriation by an expropriating authority;
 - (b) "Board" means the Land Compensation and Surface Rights Board constituted under this Act;
 - (c) "court" means a judge of the Supreme Court;
 - (d) "Crown land" means land of the Crown in right of Alberta;
 - (e) "expropriating authority" means the Crown or any person empowered to acquire land by expropriation;
 - (f) "expropriation" means the taking of land without the consent of the owner by an expropriating authority in the exercise of its statutory powers;
 - (g) "land" means land as defined in the authorizing Act and if not so defined, as defined in the Land Titles Act;

- (h) "land titles office" means the land titles office of the land registration district in which the land is situated;
- (i) "municipality" means a city, town, new town, village, county or municipal district;
- (j) "owner" means
- (i) a person registered in the land titles office as the owner of an estate in fee simple in land,
 - (ii) a person who is shown by the records of the land titles office as having a particular estate or an interest, mortgage or encumbrance in or upon land,
 - (iii) any other person who is in possession or occupation of the land,
 - (iv) any other person who is known by the expropriating authority to have an interest in the land, and

- (v) in the case of crown land,
a person shown on the
records of the department
administering the land as
having an estate or interest
in the land;

- (k) "right of way" means the right of an
expropriating authority to carry its
pipes, wires, conductors or trans-
mission lines upon, over or under land
and that is registrable under the Land
Titles Act;

- (l) "tribunal" means the board or the court,
as the case may be;

- (m) "work" or "works" means the undertaking
and all the works and property that may
be acquired, constructed, extended,
enlarged, repaired, maintained, improved,
formed, excavated, operated, reconstructed,
replaced or removed in the exercise of
any powers conferred by an authorizing
Act.

[Rec. #67;
sub-paragraph (f) is
Rec. #1]

Application of Act

- 2.(1) This Act applies to any expropriation
authorized by the law of the Province and

prevails over any contrary provisions that may be found therein, except the statutes or parts of statutes enumerated in the Schedule.

(2) This Act binds the Crown

[Rec. #63]

3. ~~Where~~ an authorizing Act permits or authorizes an expropriation of land, the expropriating authority may, unless the authorizing Act expressly otherwise provides, acquire any estate required by him in the land and may, unless the authorizing Act expressly otherwise provides, acquire any lesser interest by way of profit, easement, right, privilege or benefit in, over or derived from the land.

[Rec. #64]

4.(1) Unless the authorizing Act expressly authorizes the expropriation of mines or minerals, the expropriating authority is not entitled to any mines or minerals in any land vested in him under the procedure prescribed by this Act, and, subject to subsection (2), the ownership of mines or minerals is in no way affected by the filing or registration in the land titles office of a certificate of approval under this Act.

(2) Where an authorizing Act expressly authorizes the expropriation of mines or minerals, the certificate of approval by which the expropriation is effected shall state the estate or interest acquired in the mines and minerals, and failing such statement no estate or interest in the mines and minerals passes upon the expropriation.

(3) Notwithstanding subsection (1), an expropriating authority may, to the extent necessary for his works, excavate or otherwise disturb any minerals within, upon or under land in which he has acquired an estate or interest by expropriation or by agreement or transfer, without permission from or compensation to any person.

[Rec. #65]

5. Unless an authorizing Act expressly otherwise provides, nothing in this Act restricts or affects

(a) the right of an expropriating authority to acquire, by agreement or transfer, any estate or interest in land that he may acquire by expropriation, or

(b) the right of the Crown or any person to convey to an expropriating authority any estate or interest in any land that the expropriating authority may acquire by expropriation from the Crown or person.

[Rec. #66]

Procedure for Expropriation

6. (1) No person may in any proceedings under this Act dispute the right of an expropriating authority to have recourse to expropriation.
- (2) Notwithstanding subsection (1), where the expropriating authority is a municipality, but not otherwise, the owner may question the objectives of the expropriating authority.
- (3) In an expropriation by any expropriating authority, the owner may question whether the taking of the land, or estate or interest therein is fair, sound and reasonably necessary in the achievement of the objectives of the expropriating authority.

[Rec. #2]

7. (1) An expropriating authority shall not expropriate land without the approval of the approving authority.

- (2) The approving authority in respect of an expropriation shall be the Minister responsible for the administration of the Act in which the power to expropriate is granted except that where a municipality expropriates land for municipal purposes, the approving authority shall be the Council of the municipality.
- (3) The approving authority in any case not provided for in this section shall be the Attorney General.

[Rec. #3]

- 8.(1) The expropriating authority shall file a notice of intention to expropriate in the proper land titles office.
- (2) The expropriating authority shall forthwith serve the notice of intention on the approving authority and on every person shown on the title to have an interest in the land and also on every person whose interest is not shown on the title but who is known to the expropriating authority to have an interest in the land.
- (3) The notice of intention shall be published in at least two issues, not less than seven nor more than fourteen days apart, of a newspaper in general circulation in the locality in which the land is situate.

(4) A notice of intention shall contain

- (a) the name of the expropriating authority,
- (b) the description of the land,
- (c) the nature of the interest intended to be expropriated,
- (d) an indication of the work or purpose for which the interest is required,
- (e) a statement of the provisions of section 6 and section 9,
- (f) the name and address of the approving authority.

[Rec. #4]

9.(1) The owner who desires a hearing shall send to the approving authority a notice of objection in writing

- (a) in the case of an owner served in accordance with section 8(2), within twenty-one days of service upon him of notice of intention; and
- (b) in any other case, within twenty-one days after the first publication of notice of intention.

- (2) The notice of objection shall state the name and address of the person objecting, the nature of the objection and the grounds upon which it is based and the nature of the interest of the person objecting in the matter of the intended expropriation.

[Rec. #5]

- 10.(1) Upon the expiration of the period of twenty-one days and upon proof of service in accordance with section 8(2) and (3), the approving authority shall approve or not approve the proposed expropriation where it has not been served with a notice of objection.

- (2) The approving authority may approve the expropriation of a lesser interest than that described in the notice of intention.

[Rec. #6]

11. Where a person having served a notice of objection withdraws it, the approving authority may proceed as though the objection had never been made.

[Rec. #7]

- 12.(1) The Lieutenant Governor in Council, at any time before service of notice of intention, where satisfied that the expropriating authority urgently requires the land immediately and that delay would

be prejudicial to the public interest, may by order in council direct that an intended expropriation shall proceed without inquiry.

- (2) Where an order is made under subsection (1) the expropriating authority shall serve the notice of intention but omitting the requirements of section 8(4)(e) and (f) and instead including a copy of the order in council.
- (3) Where an order is made under subsection (1) the expropriating authority may apply immediately to the approving authority for certificate of approval, and the approving authority shall issue the certificate.

{Rec. #8}

- 13.(1) Where in the opinion of the approving authority, the owner pursuant to the provisions of the Energy Resources Conservation Act or the Housing Act or the City Transportation Act or any other Act has had substantially the same opportunity to object to the expropriation as he would have had on an inquiry under this Act, the approving authority by direction in writing may dispense with the hearing before the inquiry officer.

- (2) Where the inquiry is dispensed with under subsection (1), the expropriating authority shall serve the notice of intention but omitting the requirements of section 8(4)(e) and (f) and instead including a copy of the direction in writing of the approving authority.
- (3) Where the inquiry is dispensed with under subsection (1), the expropriating authority may apply immediately to the approving authority for certificate of approval.

[Rec. #9]

14. Subject to Section 21, if within 120 days from the date when the notice of intention was registered the certificate of approval has not been registered, it shall be conclusively deemed that the expropriation has been abandoned.

[Rec. #10]

- 15.(1) Where the approving authority has received an objection it shall forthwith notify the Attorney General.
 - (2) Within five days of receiving notice that the approving authority has received an objection, the Attorney General shall appoint an inquiry officer, who is not a person employed in the public service of the Province, to conduct an inquiry in respect of the intended expropriation.

- (3) The Attorney General may appoint a chief inquiry officer who shall exercise the power of the Attorney General under subsection (2) and who shall have general supervision and direction over inquiry officers.
- (4) The inquiry officer shall fix a time and place for the hearing and shall cause notice of the hearing to be served on the expropriating authority and on each person who has made an objection to the expropriation.
- (5) The expropriating authority and each person who has served a notice of objection shall be parties to the inquiry.
- (6) The hearing before the inquiry officer shall be public.
- (7) The inquiry officer shall inquire into whether the intended expropriation is fair, sound and reasonably necessary in the achievement of the objectives of the expropriating authority, and in the case of a municipality shall inquire into any objection to the objectives themselves.

- (8) For the purpose of subsection (7) the inquiry officer
- (a) shall require the expropriating authority to attend at the hearing and to produce such maps, plans, studies and documents as the inquiry officer deems necessary for his inquiry;
 - (b) may add as a party to the inquiry any owner whose land would be affected by the expropriation of the lands concerned in the inquiry and any person who appears to have a material interest in the outcome of the expropriation;
 - (c) shall give each party to the inquiry a reasonable opportunity to present evidence and argument and may permit examination and cross-examination, either personally or by counsel or agent;
 - (d) may inspect the lands intended to be expropriated or the lands of an owner referred to in paragraph (b), either with or without the presence of the parties;

- (e) has general control over the procedure at the hearing, including power to adjourn the hearing and change the venue;
- (f) may combine two or more related inquiries and conduct them as one inquiry;
- (g) may provide for a transcript of the evidence; and
- (h) is not bound by the rules of law concerning evidence.

[Rec. #12]

16. (1) The inquiry officer shall within thirty days of his appointment make a report in writing to the approving authority and the report shall contain a summary of the evidence and arguments advanced by the parties, the inquiry officer's findings of fact, and his opinion on the merits of the expropriation with his reasons therefor.
- (2) The inquiry officer shall forthwith send his report to the parties to the hearing and shall make it available on request to any person at reasonable cost.

[Rec. #13]

17. No proceedings by or before an inquiry officer shall be restrained by injunction, prohibition or other process or proceedings in any court or are removable by certiorari or otherwise into court nor shall any report or recommendation by the inquiry officer be subject to review in any court.

[Rec. #14]

18. (1) The approving authority shall consider the report of the inquiry officer and shall approve or not approve the proposed expropriation or approve the proposed expropriation with such modifications as the approving authority considers proper, but an approval with modifications shall not affect the lands of a person who was not a party to the hearing.
 - (2) The approving authority shall give written reasons for its decision and shall cause its decision and the reasons therefor to be served upon all the parties within thirty days after the date upon which the report of the inquiry officer is received by the approving authority.
 - (3) Where the approving authority approves the expropriation, when giving the written reasons referred to in subsection (2) it shall also provide the expropriating authority with a certificate of approval in prescribed form.

- (4) Where the approving authority and expropriating authority are one and the same the requirements of subsections (2) and (3) shall be modified accordingly.
- (5) After the approving authority has given approval and notwithstanding registration of the certificate of approval it may vary the size or location or boundary of the expropriated land, but within the boundaries of the parcel from which the land was expropriated, where in the opinion of the approving authority the variation is minor and can be made without prejudice to the owner.
- (6) Where the approving authority varies the expropriation under subsection (5), it shall provide the expropriating authority with an amended certificate of approval.
- (7) The expropriating authority may register the amended certificate of approval in the land titles office.
- (8) Where the amended certificate of approval is registered,
 - (a) it takes the place of the certificate of approval registered under section 19;

- (b) the expropriating authority shall not be delayed in taking possession on account of the amendment;
- (c) the owner is entitled to compensation for his interest in the lands described in the amended certificate of approval or to compensation for his interest in the lands described in the certificate of approval, whichever is the greater; and
- (d) the provisions of this Act for determining compensation, including the provisions for the proffer, apply.

[Rec. #15]

- 19. The expropriating authority may register the certificate of approval in the land titles office, and registration vests in the expropriating authority the title to the lands described as to the interest described.

[Rec. #16]

- 20. Registration of the certificate of approval is conclusive proof that all the requirements of this Act in respect of registration and of matters precedent and incidental to registration have been complied with.

[Rec. #17]

- 21.(1) The Attorney General may prior to the expiration of the 120 days referred to in section 14
- (a) extend the time for appointing the inquiry officer for another five days;
 - (b) extend the time for the inquiry officer to report for another thirty days;
 - (c) extend the time for the approving authority to make his decision for another thirty days.
- (2) Where any extension is granted under subsection (1), the Attorney General shall execute a notice of extension extending the time for registration of the certificate of approval for an equivalent number of days.
- (3) Notwithstanding that no extension has been granted under subsection (1), the Attorney General may prior to the expiration of the 120 days referred to in section 14 execute a notice of extension extending the time for registration of the certificate of approval beyond the 120 days.

- (4) The notice of extension executed under subsection (2) or (3) shall be registered in the land titles office prior to the expiration of the 120 days and shall be served forthwith upon the persons who were served with the notice of intention and upon any other person who has given notice of objection or become a party to the inquiry.

[Rec. #18]

- 22.(1) An expropriating authority may abandon its intention to expropriate, either wholly or partially, at any time before registration of the certificate of approval in the land titles office.
 - (2) The expropriating authority shall serve a copy of a notice of abandonment on all persons who were entitled to be served with the notice of intention to expropriate, including the approving authority, and shall deposit the notice in the appropriate land titles office.
 - (3) Where an expropriation has been abandoned the expropriating authority shall pay to the owner any actual loss sustained by him and the reasonable legal, appraisal, and other costs incurred by him up to the time of abandonment, as a consequence of the initiation of the expropriation proceedings.

- (4) Compensation payable under this section including costs, shall be fixed by the tribunal.

[Rec. #19]

Procedure for Compensation

- 23.(1) There is hereby established a Board called the Land Compensation and Surface Rights Board.
- (2) The Board shall consist of a chairman and a vice-chairman and such other members as the Lieutenant Governor in Council considers advisable, provided that the persons who are members of the Surface Rights Board under the Surface Rights Act immediately prior to the commencement of this Act shall become members of the Land Compensation and Surface Rights Board without the necessity of an order in council appointing them.
- (3) The chairman shall be a member in good standing of the Law Society of Alberta.
- (4) The first vice-chairman shall be the then chairman of the Surface Rights Board and thereafter the vice-chairman shall be selected for his experience in connection with compensation for agricultural land.

- (5) The chairman and each member of the Board shall receive such remuneration as may be fixed by the Lieutenant Governor in Council.
- (6) In accordance with the Public Service Act there may be appointed a secretary, and assistant secretary, inspectors, land examiners and such other employees as are required to carry on the business of the Board.
- (7) Each member of the Board holds office during good behaviour for a term of ten years from the date of his appointment and at the expiration of his term of office is eligible for re-appointment.
- (8) Subject to subsection (10), the chairman may select a member or any odd number of members to deal with a particular case or class or group of cases.
- (9) The member or members selected pursuant to subsection (8) may perform the functions of the Board and when performing any such function shall have all the powers and jurisdiction of the Board.
- (10) Where the expropriated land is agricultural the vice-chairman or his nominee shall be the single member or

presiding member, as the case may be, for the purposes of subsection (8).

[Rec. #20]

- 24.(1) The Board may make rules of procedure and practice governing the hearings and proceedings before it and in particular for the hearing of two or more claims together, notice to admit facts, production of documents and discovery.
- (2) The Board may hold its sittings at such place or places in Alberta as it from time to time considers expedient.
- (3) The Board shall cause all oral evidence submitted before it at a formal sitting to be recorded, and this evidence together with such documentary evidence and things as are received in evidence by the Board, shall form the record before the Board.
- (4) The Board has
 - (a) all the powers of a commissioner appointed under the Public Inquiries Act, and

- (b) such further powers and duties as may be determined by the Lieutenant Governor in Council.
- (5) The Board may enter upon and inspect or authorize any person to enter upon and inspect, any land, building, works or other property.
- (6) The Board
 - (a) in conducting any hearing shall proceed in accordance with its rules of procedure and practice;
 - (b) is not bound by the rules of law concerning evidence;
 - (c) may adjourn any hearing of a proceeding from time to time for such length of time as the Board in its discretion considers expedient or advisable.
- (7) If any person, other than a party, without just cause
 - (a) on being duly summoned as a witness before the Board makes default in attending; or

(b) being in attendance as a witness refuses to take an oath legally required by the Board to be taken, or to produce any document or thing in his power or control legally required by the Board to be produced by him, or to answer any question to which the Board may legally require an answer;

a member of the Board may certify as to the facts of the default or refusal of that person under his hand to the Supreme Court, and the court may thereupon inquire into the alleged offence and, after hearing any witnesses who may be produced against or on behalf of the person charged with the offence and after hearing any statement that may be offered in defence, may punish or take steps for the punishment of that person in like manner as if he had been guilty of contempt of the court.

[Rec. #21]

- 25.(1) Where the expropriating authority and the owner have not agreed upon the compensation payable under this Act, the Board shall determine such compensation.
- (2) The Board shall also determine any other matter required by this or any other Act to be determined by the Board.

- (3) Notwithstanding subsection (1), where the expropriation is by the Crown, the owner may elect to have the compensation fixed by the court.

[Rec. #22]

- 26.(1) Where a certificate of approval has been registered the expropriating authority shall forthwith serve the owner with a notice of expropriation in form A.
 - (2) The owner is entitled to an immediate payment in the amount which the expropriating authority estimates to be equal to the compensation to which the owner is then entitled in respect of his interest in the land.
 - (3) Within ninety days of registration of the certificate of approval the expropriating authority shall give to the owner a written notification, hereinafter called "the proffer", setting out the amount estimated pursuant to subsection (2) or (4).
 - (4) Where the expropriated land is part of a larger parcel,
 - (a) the proffer shall be for the estimated value of the expropriated land, and excepting co-owners of the same interest,

where there is more than one owner they may agree as to the disposition among themselves of the amount proffered, and in the event of dispute the expropriating authority may apply to the Board for an order for payment in of the amount set out in the proffer and the Board may make directions as to the disposition of that amount; and

- (b) the proffer shall include the expropriating authority's estimate of severance damage.
- (5) Acceptance by the owner of the amount proffered is without prejudice to his right to claim additional compensation in respect thereof.
- (6) The amount of the proffer is irrevocable by the expropriating authority until the hearing but nothing in this section shall prevent the tribunal from awarding an amount less than that of the proffer.
- (7) The expropriating authority may, within the period mentioned in subsection (3) and before taking possession of the land, upon giving at least two days notice to the registered owner, apply to the court

for an order extending the time referred to in subsection (3).

[Rec. #23]

27. The proffer made to an owner shall be based on a written appraisal, and a copy of the appraisal shall be sent to the owner at the time of the making of the proffer.

[Rec. #24]

28. (1) To assist the expropriating authority in making its appraisal, the owner shall furnish on request to the expropriating authority any information relevant to the valuation of his interest.

- (2) Any owner who withholds any relevant information may be penalized in

(a) costs; and

(b) interest that he would otherwise be entitled to.

[Rec. #25]

29. Where the expropriating authority is unable to obtain the information necessary to make a proffer, the expropriating authority may apply to the Board for directions and the Board may determine the amount of the proffer.

[Rec. #26]

30.(1) The owner may obtain an appraisal of his interest that has been expropriated and the expropriating authority shall pay the reasonable cost of the appraisal.

(2) The owner may obtain legal advice as to whether to accept the proffer in full settlement of compensation, and the expropriating authority shall pay the owner's reasonable legal costs.

[Rec. #27]

31.(1) Where the expropriating authority and the owner have not agreed upon the compensation payable under this Act

(a) the expropriating authority may institute proceedings to determine compensation after making the proffer;

(b) the owner may institute proceedings after the making of the proffer or expiration of the time for making the proffer whichever shall first occur.

(2) Where no proceedings have been commenced by either party within one year of the date of making the proffer, the amount of the proffer shall be conclusively deemed to be the full compensation to which the owner is entitled.

[Rec. #28]

32.(1) An appeal lies to the Appellate Division from any determination or order of the tribunal.

(2) An appeal under subsection (1) may be made on questions of law or fact or both and the Appellate Division

(a) may refer any matter back to the tribunal; or

(b) may make any decision or order that the tribunal has power to make,

and may exercise the same powers that it exercises on an appeal from a judge of the Trial Division sitting without a jury, and the rules and practice applicable to appeals to the Appellate Division apply.

[Rec. #29]

33.(1) Where the jurisdiction of the tribunal or the validity of any decision, order, direction or other act of the tribunal is called into question by any person affected, the tribunal upon the request of such person, shall state a case in writing to the Appellate Division setting forth the material facts and the decision of the court thereon is final and binding.

- (2) If the tribunal refuses to state a case, any person affected may apply to the Appellate Division for an order directing the tribunal to state a case.
- (3) Pending the decision of the stated case, no further proceedings in respect of the application shall be taken by the tribunal save with leave of a judge of the Appellate Division.

[Rec. #30]

34. (1) The reasonable legal, appraisal and other costs actually incurred by the owner for the purpose of determining the compensation payable, shall be paid by the expropriating authority, unless the tribunal finds special circumstances to justify the reduction or denial of costs.
- (2) The tribunal may order by whom the costs are to be taxed and allowed.
- (3) Where settlement has been made without a hearing the tribunal may determine the costs payable to the owner and subsections (1) and (2) shall apply.
- (4) On appeal by the expropriating authority costs of the appeal shall be paid on the same basis as they are

payable under subsection (1) and on appeal by the owner, the owner is entitled to his costs where the appeal is successful and where unsuccessful, the costs are in the discretion of the court.

[Rec. #33]

35. Where the persons interested, or appearing to be interested, in the compensation, fail to agree as to the disposition thereof among themselves then the tribunal shall determine the claimant or claimants to whom the compensation, or any portion or portions thereof, is payable and shall order and direct the payment thereof in accordance with such determination.

[Rec. #38]

Principles of Compensation

36. The market value of land expropriated is the amount the land might be expected to realize if sold in the open market by a willing seller to a willing buyer.

[Rec. #40]

37. (1) Where land is expropriated, the expropriating authority shall pay the owner such compensation as is determined in accordance with this Act.
- (2) Where land is expropriated, the compensation payable to the owner shall be based upon

- (a) the market value of the land,
- (b) the damages attributable to disturbance,
- (c) the value to the owner of any element of special economic advantage to him arising out of or incidental to his occupation of the land to the extent that no other provision is made for its inclusion,
- (d) damages for injurious affection.

[Rec. #41]

38. Where the owner of the expropriated land is in occupation and as a result of the expropriation it is necessary for him to give up occupation of the land, the value of the land is the greater of

- (a) the market value thereof determined as set forth in section 36; or
- (b) the aggregate of
 - (i) the market value thereof determined on the basis that the use to which the expropriated land was being put at the time of its taking was its highest and best use, and

(ii) damages for disturbance.

[Rec. #42]

39. No allowance shall be made on account of the acquisition being compulsory.

[Rec. #43]

40. In determining the value of the land, no account shall be taken of

- (a) any anticipated or actual use by the expropriating authority of the land at any time after the expropriation;
- (b) any value established or claimed to be established by or by reference to any transaction or agreement involving the sale, lease or other disposition of the land, where such transaction or agreement was entered into after the commencement of expropriation proceedings;
- (c) any increase or decrease in the value of the land resulting from the development or the imminence of the development in respect of which the expropriation is made or from any expropriation or imminent prospect of expropriation;

- (d) any increase or decrease in the value of the land due to development of other land that forms part of the development for which the expropriated land is taken;
- (e) any increase in the value of the land resulting from its having been put to a use that was contrary to law;
- (f) any increase or decrease in value which results from the imposition or amendment of a zoning by-law, land use classification or analogous enactment made with a view to the development under which the land is expropriated.

[Rec. #44]

41.(1) Where any land had any building or other structure erected thereon that was specially designed for use for the purpose of a school, hospital, municipal institution or religious or charitable institution or for any similar purpose, the use of which building or other structure for that purpose by the owner has been rendered impracticable as a result of the expropriation, the value of the expropriated interest is, if the expropriated interest was and, but for

the expropriation, would have continued to be used for that purpose and at the time of its taking there was no general demand or market therefor for that purpose, the greater of

(a) the market value of the expropriated interest determined as set forth in section 36; or

(b) the aggregate of

(i) the cost of any reasonably alternative interest in land for that purpose, and

(ii) the cost, expenses and losses arising out of or incidental to moving to and re-establishment on other premises, minus the amount by which the owner has improved, or may reasonably be expected to improve, his position through re-establishment on other premises.

(2) For the purposes of subsection (1)(b) the cost of any reasonably alternative interest in land shall be computed as of the date at which construction of the new building or the structure could reasonably be begun.

[Rec. #45]

42.(1) Upon application therefor, the tribunal shall, after fixing the market value of lands used for the principal residence of the owner, award such additional amount of compensation as, in the opinion of the tribunal, is necessary to enable the owner to relocate his residence in accommodation that is at least equivalent to the accommodation expropriated, and in fixing the additional amount of compensation the tribunal shall include the increase in cost between the time of expropriation and the time when the new accommodation could reasonably be obtained.

(2) In this section "owner" means a registered owner or purchaser and does not include a tenant.

[Rec. #46]

43. Where there are more separate interests than one in land, the market value of each such separate interest shall be valued separately.

[Rec. #47]

44.(1) Where the expropriated land is subject to a security interest, the market value of each person having an interest in the land shall be established separately.

- (2) Where the amount owing to the security holder is greater than the market value of his interest and there is no collateral security other than the purchaser's (or borrower's) covenant to pay the amount of the debt the security interest shall be deemed to be fully paid, discharged and satisfied on payment to the security holder of the market value of the security.
- (3) Where the amount owing to the security holder is greater than the market value of his interest and there is collateral security other than the purchaser's (or borrower's) covenant to pay the amount of the debt, and whether such collateral is by way of security on other property or a guarantee of a third party or otherwise, the compensation shall not fully discharge the debt, and the tribunal shall determine the balance remaining and the manner in which it is to be repaid.
- (4) Where the expropriation is of a part of land that is subject to a security interest, the tribunal shall determine the market value of the expropriated part and shall distribute the compensation between the parties as seems just.

[Rec. #49]

45. The expropriating authority shall pay to an owner other than a tenant, in respect of disturbance, such reasonable costs and

expenses as are the natural and reasonable consequences of the expropriation, including,

- (a) where the premises taken include the owner's residence,
 - (i) an allowance to compensate for inconvenience and the costs of finding another residence of five per cent of the compensation payable in respect of the market value of that part of the land expropriated that is used by the owner for residential purposes, or the actual amount proved with respect to those items, whichever is the greater, provided that such part was not being offered for sale on the date of the expropriation, and
 - (ii) a reasonable allowance for improvements the value of which is not reflected in the market value of the land;
- (b) where the premises taken do not include the owner's residence, the owner's costs of finding premises to replace those expropriated, provided that the lands were not being offered for sale on the date of expropriation; and

(c) relocation costs, to the extent that they are not covered in (a) or (b), including,

(i) the moving costs, and

(ii) the legal and survey costs and other non-recoverable expenditures incurred in acquiring other premises.

[Rec. #50]

46.(1) The expropriating authority shall pay to a tenant occupying expropriated land in respect of disturbance so much of the cost referred to in section 45 as is appropriate having regard to,

(a) the length of the term;

(b) the portion of the term remaining;

(c) any rights to renew the tenancy or the reasonable prospects of renewal;

(d) in the case of a business, the nature of the business; and

(e) the extent of the tenant's investment in the land.

- (2) The tenant's right to compensation under this section is not affected by the premature determination of the lease as a result of the expropriation.

[Rec. #51]

47. Where the expropriated land is subject to a security interest, the expropriating authority shall pay to the security holder three months' interest at the current rate, on the amount of the outstanding principal together with the security holder's reasonable costs of re-investment.

[Rec. #52]

- 48.(1) Where a business is located on the land expropriated, the expropriating authority shall pay compensation for business loss resulting from the relocation of the business made necessary by the expropriation and the tribunal may defer determination of the business losses until the business has moved and been in operation for six months or until a three-year period has elapsed, whichever occurs first.

- (2) The tribunal may, in determining compensation on the application of the expropriating authority, or an owner, include an amount not exceeding the value of the good will of a business

where the land is valued on the basis of its existing use and, in the opinion of the tribunal, it is not feasible for the owner to relocate.

[Rec. #53]

49. Where only part of an owner's land is expropriated and as a result the value of the remaining land is increased the owner shall nevertheless be entitled to the market value of the land expropriated.

[Rec. #54]

50. Where only part of the land of an owner is taken, and such part is valued on the basis of a use other than the existing use, then the owner shall not be entitled to claim for injurious affection to the balance of the land.

[Rec. #55]

51. Where part of an owner's land is taken compensation shall be given for injurious affection, including severance damage and any reduction in market value to the remaining land, and also for incidental damages, provided the injurious affection or incidental damages result from or are likely to result from the taking or from the construction or user of the works for which the land is acquired.

[Rec. #56]

52. On the expropriation of an easement or right of way the tribunal, in making its award for the value of the interest taken, may ignore the residual value to the owner of the right of way.

[Rec. #57]

53. Where the expropriation is of an easement or right of way, the tribunal may determine the amount of compensation payable by the taker

- (a) for damage caused by or arising out of the operation of the taker to any land of the owner or occupant other than the area granted to the taker;
- (b) for the loss of or damage to livestock or other personal property of the owner or occupant caused by or arising out of the operations of the taker; and
- (c) for time spent or expense incurred by the owner or occupant in repairing or recovering any of his personal property, or in recovering any of his livestock that have strayed, due to the act or omission of the taker;

and shall direct the person to whom the compensation is payable.

[Rec. #58]

General

54. Where any compensation has been paid to a person in respect of an expropriated interest pursuant to a proffer, the amount so paid shall be deducted from the amount of the compensation awarded by the tribunal, and where the amount so paid exceeds the amount so awarded by the tribunal, the excess constitutes a debt to the expropriating authority and may be recovered by action.

[Rec. #59]

55. The Lieutenant Governor in Council may make such orders, rules and regulations as may be deemed necessary to effect the intent of this Act.

[Rec. #60]

56.(1) The right to compensation and the compensation finally awarded for any estate or interest acquired or taken under this Act in Crown or other land by an expropriating authority shall be deemed to stand in the stead of the estate or interest so acquired or taken and a claim to or an encumbrance upon the estate or interest is converted, as against the expropriating authority, into a claim for the compensation or a portion of the compensation.

(2) When the estate or interest has been expropriated in the manner provided by this Act, the estate or interest becomes the property of the expropriating authority free and clear of any and all claims and encumbrances in respect of the previous estate or interest.

[Rec. #61]

57. Where a fee simple estate in any land is held by any person and the land is not registered in the land titles office, the land may be expropriated by a deposit in the land titles office of a certificate of approval and such certificates of title may be made in respect thereof by the registrar of the land titles office as may be necessary to indicate the vesting in the expropriating authority of the land expropriated.

[Rec. #62]

58.(1) Whether or not expropriation proceedings have been commenced by registration of notice of intention to expropriate, the expropriating authority may after making reasonable effort to give notice thereof to the person in possession of the land, enter by himself or by his servants or agents, on any Crown or other land for the purpose of making

- (a) surveys, examinations, soil tests, or other necessary arrangements to determine the location of any proposed works or the description of the land that he may require in connection therewith, and
 - (b) an appraisal of the value of the land or any interest therein.
- (2) Subject to subsection (3) where it is necessary to effect a survey, an expropriating authority may, by himself or by his servants or agents, cut down any trees or brush that obstruct the running of survey lines.
- (3) An expropriating authority who exercises a power given by this section shall compensate the registered owner or person in possession of the land, as the case may be, for all damage caused by him or his servants or agents in or by the exercise of all or any of the powers given by this section.
- (4) Where the land entered upon is not expropriated, no action lies against the expropriating authority for damage occasioned by him in the exercise of a power given by this section unless notice in writing

signed by the claimant is given to the expropriating authority who exercised the power within six months after notice was given to the claimant pursuant to subsection (1).

- (5) The provisions of this section for notice and compensation apply notwithstanding that the authorizing Act makes express provision with respect to the subject matter of this section.

[Rec. #11]

59. (1) After notice of expropriation has been served, the expropriating authority may, subject to any agreement to the contrary, serve on the person in possession a notice that it requires the land on the date specified therein.
- (2) The date specified shall be at least ninety days from the date of serving the notice, but in the case of the taking of a right of way the period shall be seven days.
- (3) After service of the notice either party may apply to the court for an adjustment of the date for possession specified in the notice, and the court may order an adjustment in the date.

(4) Notwithstanding anything in this section the expropriating authority shall not be entitled to take possession unless with leave of the court

(a) except in the case of the taking of a right of way, until thirty days after payment of the amount of the proffer; and

(b) in the case of a right of way, until after payment of the amount of the proffer.

[Rec. #31]

60. (1) If any resistance or opposition is made or is threatened to be made by any person to the expropriating authority, or to any authorized person acting for him, desiring to exercise his rights in or over, or to enter upon and take possession of, the land, the court may upon application by originating notice of motion issue a writ of possession or such other order as may be necessary to enable the expropriating authority to exercise such rights.

(2) A writ or other order under this section has the effect of a writ of assistance.

[Rec. #32]

- 61.(1) An expropriating authority shall pay interest at the rate fixed by the tribunal in its regulations or at such rate as the tribunal determines from the date of acquisition of title on the amount outstanding from time to time until payment with respect to compensation for the land and for severance damage on a partial taking, and on damages for disturbance from the date of the award therefor until payment.
- (2) Notwithstanding subsection (1) where the owner is in possession when the expropriating authority acquires title, he is not entitled to interest until he has given up possession.
- (3) Where the expropriating authority has delayed in making the proffer beyond the prescribed time, the tribunal shall order the expropriating authority to pay additional interest on the value of the land and severance damage, if any, from the beginning of the delay until the proffer is made, at the same rate as that prescribed in subsection (1).
- (4) Where the amount of the proffer is less than 80% of the amount awarded for the interest taken and severance damage, if any, the tribunal shall

order the expropriating authority to pay additional interest at the same rate as that prescribed in subsection (1), from the date of notifying the owner of the amount of the proffer until payment, on the amount by which the compensation exceeds the amount set out in the proffer.

- (5) Notwithstanding subsection (3) and (4), where the tribunal is of opinion that a proffer of less than 80% of the amount awarded for the interest taken and severance damage, if any, or any delay in making the proffer is not the fault of the expropriating authority, the tribunal may refuse to allow the owner additional interest for the whole or any part of any period for which he would otherwise be entitled to interest.

[Rec. #34]

62. Where a document is required by this Act to be served on any person and no method of service is prescribed, the document may be served personally or by registered mail addressed to the person to be served at his last known address, or if that person or his address is unknown, by publication once in a newspaper having general circulation in the locality in which the land concerned is situate, and service shall be deemed to be made

- (a) in the case of service by registered mail, in ordinary course of mail;
- (b) in the case of service by publication on the date of publication.

[Rec. #35]

- 63.(1) If the owner of land which is the subject of expropriation is under disability, or not known, or his residence is not known, or he cannot be found, the court may appoint a person to act in his behalf for any purpose under this Act.
- (2) Where there is no guardian, committee or other person to represent an owner under disability, or the owner is unknown, or his residence is unknown, or he cannot be found, the expropriating authority shall apply to the court for an order for payment in of the amount set out in the proffer and the court may make directions as to the disposition of that amount.

[Rec. #36]

- 64.(1) After the expropriating authority has acquired title, where the expropriating authority or the tribunal is in doubt as to the persons who had any interest in the land or the nature or extent thereof the expropriating authority may apply or

the tribunal may direct the expropriating authority to apply to the court to make a determination respecting the state of the title of the land immediately before the expropriation, and the court shall determine that issue.

(2) Where any application is made under subsection (1),

(a) notwithstanding section 26(3), the expropriating authority has ninety days from determination of the issue by the court to make its proffer; and

(b) the expropriating authority may apply for leave of the court to take possession of the land as soon as it requires the land.

[Rec. #37]

65.(1) If within two years of completion of the expropriation, the expropriating authority finds that the lands are no longer required for its purposes, and the expropriating authority desires to dispose of them, it shall first offer to sell them to the former owner of the fee simple and if the former owner does not accept the expropriating authority may sell the lands to any other person on terms that are at least

as favourable to the expropriating authority.

- (2) Where the expropriation is of part of a parcel of land, the offer pursuant to subsection (1) shall be to the former owner or his successor in title, and if there is more than one successor, to such of them as to the expropriating authority seems fair.
- (3) In the case of the taking of a right of way where at any time the expropriating authority or its successor has discontinued the use for which the land was expropriated, the expropriating authority or the former owner of the expropriated lands or his successor in title may apply to the court for an order terminating the estate or interest of the expropriating authority and the court may
 - (a) terminate the estate or interest acquired by the expropriating authority; and
 - (b) grant the estate or interest so terminated to the person from whom it was expropriated or to such other person as the court may order.

- (4) Where the expropriated estate or interest is one to which the Surface Reclamation Act applies, the court shall not make an order under subsection (3) unless a certificate under that Act has been furnished.

- (5) An order of the court made pursuant to subsection (3), or a certified copy thereof,
 - (a) may be registered in the land title office; or

 - (b) if the land is not registered in the land titles office, may be filed with the Deputy Minister of the Department charged with the administration of the land affected;

and upon registration or filing the estate or interest so terminated is revested in the person from whom it was expropriated or is vested in the other person named in the order, as the case may be.

[Rec. #39]

- 66.(1) Subject to subsection (2), where only part of the interest of a lessee is expropriated, the lessee's obligation to pay rent under the lease shall be

abated pro tanto, as the parties agree, or failing agreement as determined by the tribunal.

- (2) Where all the interest of a lessee in land is expropriated or where part of the lessee's interest is expropriated and the expropriation renders the remaining part of the lessee's interest unfit for the purposes of the lease, as determined by the tribunal, the lease shall be deemed to be frustrated from the date of the expropriation.

[Rec. #48]

SCHEDULE
(Section 2)

TITLE	EXTENT OF EXCEPTION
1. The Agricultural Service Board Act	Orders of reclamation under section 19
2. The Land Titles Act	Plans of subdivisions and plans of surveys under sections 82 and 91
3. The Public Lands Act	Cancellations or withdrawals under sections 79, 113 and 114
4. The Local Authorities Board Act	Cancellation of plans of subdivision

- 2. The name and address of the expropriating authority for service and further communication is:

.....
 (name)

.....
 (address)

- 3. For your information and convenience we will set out the provisions dealing with your right to immediate payment of compensation based on an appraisal report; dealing with the expropriating authority's right to take possession; and dealing with your right to costs.

(The relevant sections will be attached; they are section 25, section 26, section 27, section 28, section 32, and section 59.)

- 4. If you are not satisfied with the amount the expropriating authority is willing to pay, you may take the matter to the Land Compensation and Surface Rights Board at

(Where the expropriating authority is the Crown, add:
 or if you prefer you may commence proceedings
 in the Supreme Court of Alberta.)

DATED **at** this day of
. 19 . .

.
(name of expropriating authority)

.
(signature of officer or agent of
expropriating authority)